

# Scarab Beetle Bibliography (January 2001 - present)

Compiled by Andrew Smith with the assistance of many contributors

Abd El Aziz, S. E. 2004 Intra- and interspecific interactions for attraction of the peach cockchafer, *Pachnoda fasciata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 43(E):1-15.

Abelson, B. 2001. Några intressanta fynd av dyngbaggar (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *FaZett* 14(2):11-19. (In swedish: third swedish record of *Aphodius lividus*, plus other interesting dung beetle findings)

Abendstein D., W. Schweigkofler, and H. Strasser. 2004. Effect of the fungal metabolite oosporein on feeding behaviour and survival of larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. and *Galleria mellonella* L. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):273–276.

Aberlenc, H. P., G. Curletti, M. Dutto, and F. Tassi. 2003. *Eupotosia mirifica*, joyau menacé du patrimoine naturel européen (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). [pp. 69-72] In: Mason, F., G. Nardi and M. Tisato (eds.) *Proceedings of the international symposium "Dead Wood: a Key to Biodiversity" held in Mantua, Italy on 29-31 May 2003*.

Adam, L. 2003. Faunisztikai adatok a Kárpát-medenceből (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) [Faunistic records from the Carpathian Basin (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea)]. *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matrensis* 27:101-136. (in Hungarian, English abstract).

Adam, L. 2003. Bekes megye bogarfaunája, VII. Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) [The beetle fauna of the county Bekes, VII. Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera)]. *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matrensis* 27:137-144. (in Hungarian, English abstract).

Agazzi, G. 2001. Volo di *Melolontha melolontha* L. nella valle del torrente Cimoliana (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti "Silvia Zenari"*, *Pordenone* 25: 41-46.

Agazzi, G. 2003. 2003: anno degli insetti. *Bollettino della Società naturalistica "Silvia Zenari"*, *Pordenone* 27:99-109. [notes on Melolonthinae and Rutelinae as pests]

Agoiz-Bustamante, J.-L. 2002. Insecta: Coleoptera. Familia 42. Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). *Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa* 26:23-32.

Agoiz-Bustamante, J.-L. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2002. Addenda al Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa No 12: Insecta: Coleoptera, 9 (familias 27-31): Scarabaeoidea. Familias: Geotrupidae, Ochodaeidae, Hybosoridae, Glaresidae y Trogidae. *Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa* 26:22.

- Agoiz-Bustamante, J.-L. 2003. Los Scarabaeoidea Laparosticti de Navarra (I): actualizacion y nuevos datos corologicos (Coleoptera). *Boletin de la SEA* 32:189-195.
- Agoiz-Bustamante, J.-L. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2003. Primera cita para Navarra de *Hoplia (Hoplia) hungarica* Burmeister, 1844, especie poco conocida en la Peninsula Iberica (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Boletin de la SEA* 32:240-241.
- Agoiz-Bustamante, J.-L. and A. G. Tomas. 2003. Presencia de *Aphodius (Chilothorax) lineolatus* Illiger, 1803 en el Pirineo de Huesca (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Boletin de la SEA* 32:209-210.
- Aguilar, C.A. 2001. Una nueva especie de *Pedaridium* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) proveniente del Parque Nacional Cerro Cora. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay* 13:1-4.
- Ahrens, D. 2001. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Chrysoserica* aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera Melolonthidae). *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana* 133(2):131-145.
- Ahrens D. 2001. Further records of *Microserica* Brenske 1894 from the Himalayas with description of a new species of the subgenus *Parvulomaladera* Ahrens 1995 (Melolonthidae, Sericini). *Lambillionea* 101(2):216-224.
- Ahrens, D. 2001. Neue Arten der *Microserica splendidula* (Fabricius, 1801) - Gruppe von West-Malaysia, Nias und Sumatra (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 71: 111-120.
- Ahrens, D. 2002. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Gastroserica* Brenske, 1897, aus dem nördlichen Vietnam (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Sericini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insekten-Börse* 112(3):66-67.
- Ahrens, D. 2002. Eine neue *Lasioserica*-Art aus dem nördlichen Thailand (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Sericini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insekten-Börse* 112(12):365-366.
- Ahrens, D. 2002. Revision der Arten der *Microserica viridicollis* Arrow 1913- Gruppe (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae, Sericini). *Linzer Biologische Beitrage* 34(1):383-412.
- Ahrens, D. 2002. Notes on distribution and synonymy of sericid beetles of Taiwan, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 94:53-91.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. *Maladera affinis* (Blanchard, 1850) comb. n. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Sericini), an oriental faunal element in the Malagasy region. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 50(1):133-142.

- Ahrens, D. 2003. Neue Arten aus der Gruppe der *Amiserica insperata* (Brenske, 1898) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Sericini). *Spixiana* 26(1):65-81.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. Zur Identität der aus Madagaskar beschriebenen *Autoserica stupida* Brenske, 1900 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Sericini). *Beiträge zur entomologie* 53(1):231-238.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. Zur Identität der Gattung *Neoserica* Brenske, 1894, nebst Revision und Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 73:169-226.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. The identity of *Maladera infusate* (Moser, 1915), with description of a new species from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). *Zootaxa* 392:1-8.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. Eine neue *Maladera*-art von den Andamanen Inseln aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Institutes der Universitaet "La Sapienza" Rom (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 34(2):293-298.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. Two new species of Sericini from Western Nepal. Pp. 211-213 in M. Harmann and H. Baumbach (eds.) *Biodiversitaet und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya. Verein der Freunde und Foederer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt* 389 pp.
- Ahrens, D. 2003. Synonymy of *Maladera rubida* (Moser, 1915) comb. n. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Serricini), with comments on its distribution. *Journal of East African Natural History* 92:97-105.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. Notes on the distribution and taxonomy of sericine beetles from East Palearctic Asia, with description of two new species of *Nipponoserica* Nomura, 1973 from China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Sericini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 114(1):7-11.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. *Monographie der Sericini des Himalaya (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)*. Dissertation.de Verlag im Internet, Berlin, 534 pp.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. Orogenese und evolutive Radiation: Verbreitungs- und Speziationsmuster der Sericini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) im Himalaya. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie* 14:107-110.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. Revisional notes on Sericini: the taxonomic status of the "Neotropical" genus *Rhynchosymmela* Frey, 1974 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Beiträge zur entomologie* 54(1):31-35.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. Redescription and lectotype designation for *Emphania chloris* Burmeister, 1855 and *Heptomera metallica* Blanchard, 1850 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Sericini). *Beiträge zur entomologie* 54(1):37-41.

- Ahrens, D. 2004. New species of the genus *Microserica* Brenske, 1894 from Sumatra and Malay Peninsula, with notes on synonymy (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Sericini). *Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"* 95:35-63.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. Revision of the *Microserica lineata* Moser, 1915-group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). *Zootaxa* 667:1-14.
- Ahrens, D. 2004. *Emphania* Erichson, 1847 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of usage by designation of *Heptomera metallica* Blanchard, 1850 as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(1):32-34.
- Ahrens, D., O. Jaeger, and S. Fabrizi. 2001. The type specimens of Scarabaeoidea in the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden (Insecta Coleoptera). Part III. Dynastinae and Adoretini (Melolonthidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 59(2): 307-318.
- Ahrens, D. and J. Kless. 2001. A North American species of *Serica* MacLeay, 1819, introduced to Baden-Wuerttemberg (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Sericini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 111(5):153-155.
- Ahrens, D., D. Kral, and E. Rossner. 2004. Distribution and taxonomic status of *Triodontella dalmatica*, along with new records of *Hellaserica elongata* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 68:1-8.
- Akamine, M. 2005. My experience in “Kakamega”, the tropical rainforest in the western part of Kenya, Africa. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:59-64. [in Japanese]
- Akita, K. 2001. *Trox nohirai* collected by a feather trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:58. [in Japanese]
- Akita, K. 2005. Notes on the record of *Trox sugayai* (Coleoptera, Trogidae) from Okinawa Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:28. [in Japanese]
- Alcazar-Ruiz, J., A. Morón-Rios, and M. A. Morón. 2003. Fauna de Coleoptera Melolonthidae de Villa Las Rosas, Chiapas, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 88:59-86.
- Aldea, M., J. G. Hamilton, J. P. Resti, A. R. Zangerl, M. R. Berenbaum and E. H. De Lucia. 2005. Indirect effects of insect herbivory on leaf gas exchange in soybean. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 28(3):402-411. [*Popillia japonica*]
- Alencar, Y. B, C. M. Ríos-Velásquez, and R. W. Lichtwardt. 2003. *Trichomycetes* (Zygomycota) in the digestive tract of arthropods in Amazonas, Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 98(6):799-810.

- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. Deuxième contribution au démembrement du groupe *Potosia cuprea* Fabricius, 1782 (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). Présence de *Potosia metallica* s.str. Herbst, 1782 en Belgique. *Cetoniimania* 1(2): 21-28.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Moseriana mai* nov. sp. de *Moseriana* Ruter 1965, de Chine, S.E. Yunnan. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 5:19-25.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Mawenzhena* nov. gen. *Cetoniidarum Generum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 1:26-31.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Ischiopsopha bruyni* Lansberge. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 6:33-38.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Euprigenia sakaii* nov. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 6:39-43.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Thaumastopeus miyashitai* n. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 8:45-52.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Desfontainesia verdoncki* nov. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 9:53-59.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. Réflexions sur les variations chromatiques d'*Eupotosia affinis* s. str. Andersch 1797. *Cetoniimania* 1(5):103-113.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Netocia golestonica* nov. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 11:69-72.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2001. *Netocia zagrosica* nov. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 9:53-59.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2002. *Pachnodoides* n. gen. (Insecta, Coleoptera, scarabaeidae pleurosticti, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniidarum Generum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 2:73-80.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2002. *Netocia karbalayei* nov. sp. *Cetoniidarum Specierum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 12:81-84.
- Alexis, R. and M. Delpont. 2002. *Protaetia (Celebesiana) kasriadii* nov. sp. (Insecta, Coleoptera, scarabaeidae pleurosticti, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniidarum Generum Lexicon* (Cetoniimania supplement) 2:85-90.
- Alexis, R. and C. Makris. 2002 (2001). *Propomacrus cypriacus* sp. n. from Cyprus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Euchirinae). *Biocosme Mésogéen* 18(3): 103-108.

- Allen, A. A. 2001. Unseasonable stag beetles. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 113(4):180.
- Allen, A. A. 2001. *Onthophagus taurus* (Schreber) (Scarabaeidae) again found in the New Forest after a century and a half. *The Coleopterist* 10(2):58.
- Allen, A. A. 2001. *Onthophagus furcatus* (F.) (Col., Scarabaeidae), another exotic beetle found at Kew Gardens. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 137(1644-1647):170.
- Allen, A. A. 2002. The generic names of the British Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) explained. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 114(4):169.
- Allsopp, P. G. 2001. Minimizing the impact of whitegrubs in Australian sugarcane - development of useful strategies. In A Meneses (Ed) *Memoria X Congreso Nacional de la Caña Azúcar. II Simposio Nacional de Plagas*. pp. 21-31. ATAGUA, Guatemala.
- Allsopp, P. G. 2001. Australian canegrubs - native species that need customized controls. *BSES Bulletin* 76:14-15.
- Allsopp, P.G. 2003. Synopsis of *Antitrogus* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 42:159-178.
- Allsopp, P. 2003. Synopsis of *Antitrogus* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthini). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 42(2):159-178
- Allsopp P. G. 2004. *Melolontha's* relatives from Down Under – Australian Melolonthini as pests of sugarcane, pastures and pineapples. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):200–210.
- Allsopp, P., K. Chandler, and W. Hunt. 2003. Beating the grubs. *BSES Bulletin* 81:14-16.
- Allsopp, P. G. and M. C. Cox. 2002. Sugarcane clones vary in their resistance to sugarcane whitegrubs. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 53: 1111-1136.
- Allsopp, P.G., T. W. A. Fischer, G. S. Bade and D. J. Dall. 2003. Do farming practices influence the incidence of Childers canegrubs, *Antitrogus parvulus* Britton (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)? *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 54:259-271.
- Allsopp P. G. and L. J. Miller. 2001. Interactive identification keys. Key to adult cane beetles and key to canegrub larvae. In BSES (Eds) *Greyback canegrub management. An interactive training and resource package*. CD-ROM. Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane.
- Almquist, D. 2002. New dung beetle (Scarabaeidae) records from Florida. *Insecta Mundi* 15(3):150. [2001].

- Amat-García, G. and P. Reyes-Castillo. 2002. Los Coleoptera Passalidae de Colombia. *Proyecto de Red Iberoamericana de Biogeografía y Entomología Sistemática* 2:139-151.
- Andresen, E. 2001. Effects of dung presence, dung amount and secondary dispersal by dung beetles on the fate of *Micropholis guyanensis* (Sapotaceae) seeds in Central America. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 17:61-78.
- Andresen, E. 2002. Dung beetles in a Central Amazon rainforest and their role as secondary seed dispersers. *Ecological Entomology* 27(3): 257 - 270.
- Andresen, E. 2003. Effect of forest fragmentation on dung beetle communities and functional consequences for plant regeneration. *Ecography* 26(1):87-97.
- Andresen, E., G. Lefebvre, R. Ibanez, C. Jaramillo, C. Hernandez, A. S. Rand. 2001. Effects of dung presence, dung amount and secondary dispersal by dung beetles on the fate of *Micropholis guyanensis*(Sapotaceae) seeds in Central Amazonia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 17(1):61-78.
- Andresen, E. and D. J. Levey. 2004. Effects of dung and seed size on secondary dispersal, seed predation, and seedling establishment of rain forest trees. *Oecologia* 139(1):45-54.
- Andreazze, R. 2001. Dinastineos (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae) do Parque Nacional do Jau, Amazonas, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica* 31(3):431-435.
- Andriamampianina, L. 2003. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Tribe Enariini, Scarab Beetles. (pp. 677-686) in Goodman, S. M. and J. P. Benstead (eds. ) *The Natural History of Madagascar*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago 1709 pp.
- Ang, H. S., C. Huerta, J. I. Kim, and T. W. Goo. 2001. Studies on the ecology of oviposition of *Copris tripartitus* Waterhouse and *Copris ochus* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 31(4): 237-242.
- Angus, R. B., C. J. Wilson, and D. J. Mann. 2004. Chromosomal and aedeagal distinction between *Aphodius (Labarrus) lividus* Olivier, 1789 and *A. (L.) pseudolividus* Blathasar, 1941 (Col., Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 140:255-261.
- Angus, R, B, C. J. Wilson, J. F. Maté, P. M. Hammond, and D. J. Mann. 2003. *Saprosites mendex* (Blackburn) and *S. natalensis* (Peringuey) (Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae), two species introduced into Britian. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxyllic Beetles* 18:1-4.
- Anonymous. 2004. In memory of the late Mr. Yoshikazu Miyake. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:1-8. [in Japanese]

- Anonymous. 2004. Publications of Yoshikazu Miyake. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:9-13. [in Japanese]
- Anseeuw, D. 2003. De rozenkever *Pachnoda marginata peregrina*. [The fruit chafer *Pachnoda marginata peregrina*.] *Aquariumwereld* 56(2):36-37.
- Antoine P. 2001. Quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la famille des Cetoniidae IX (Coleoptera). *Coléoptères* 7(2): 7-22.
- Antoine P. 2001. Observations critiques sur une révision du genre *Eudicella* White (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania* 1(4):86-91.
- Antoine P. 2001. *Clinteria alexisi*, nouvelle espèce de Cetoniidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Cetoniimania* 1(5):120-121.
- Antoine, P. 2001. Contribution a la connaissance des Gymnetini (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Coléoptères* 7:113-136.
- Antoine, P. 2002. *Glycyphana (Glycyphaniola) delponti*, nouvelle espèce de Cetoniidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Cetoniimania* 2:12-13.
- Antoine, P. 2002. Une nouvelle espèce de Chine du genre *Trichius* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie)* 24(3):133-136.
- Antoine, P. 2002. Revision du genre *Lobovalgus* Kolbe (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Valginae). *Coleopteres* 8(12):191-209.
- Antoine, P. 2002. Quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la famille des Cetoniidae – X (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Coleopteres* 8(11):175-190.
- Antoine, P. 2002. Contribution a la connaissance des Cetoniidae africains (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Coleopteres* 8(4):65-92.
- Antoine, P. 2003. Mimétisme et ressemblance dans les genres *Hypselogenia* Burmeister, *Leucocelis* Burmeister et *Mausoleopis* Lansberge (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Coleopteres* 9(1):1-8.
- Antoine, P. 2003. Revision du genre *Coelocorynus* Kolbe (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). *Coléoptères* 9(11):127-150.
- Antoine, P. 2004. Contribution a la connaissance des Cetoniidae du Kenya (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Coleopteres* 10(2):13-28.



- Antoine, P. and T. Bouyer. 2003. Une nouvelle espece du genre *Niphetophora* Kraatz (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Entomologia Africana* 8(1):4-6.
- Antoine, P., and R.-P. Dechambre. 2002. Les types de Schizorhinini conserves dans les collections du Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle [Coleoptera, Cetoniidae]. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie (Nouvelle-Serie)* 24(2):79-96.
- Antoine, P. and R.-P. Dechambre. 2003. Sur la localite type de *Cetonia albosculpta* Blanchard, 1842 [Coleoptera, Cetonidae]. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie)* 25(2):97-98.
- Antoine, P. and J.-P. Legrand. 2002. Les *Glycyphana* Burmeister du Sabah (Malaisie orientale) et descriptions d'especes nouvelles (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Coléoptères*. 8(20):283-304.
- Antoine, P. and J.-P. Legrand. 2005. Rehabilitation du genre *Phonotaenia* Kraatz, 1880, et description d'especes nouvelles (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Coleopteres* 11(3):13-20.
- Antoine P. and J.-P. Lequeux. 2001. *Anoplocheilus* (*Anoplocheilus*) *matilei*, nouvelle espèce de Diplognathini africain (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 23(1):115-117.
- Aragón, A. and M. A. Morón. 2003. Two new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from south central Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(3):559-567.
- Aragón. A., M. A. Morón, A. M. Tapia-Rojas, and R. Rojas-García. 2001. Fauna de Coleoptera Melolonthidae en el rancho "La Joya", Atlixco, Puebla, México. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 83:143-164.
- Aragona, M. and E. Z. F. Setz. 2001. Diet of the maned wolf, *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Mammalia: Canidae), during wet and dry seasons at Ibitipoca State Park, Brazil. *Journal of Zoology* 254(1):131-136.
- Arai, H. 2003. Insect-collecting conditions in Brazil. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7: 41-44. [in Japanese]
- Araya, K. 2001. Notes on some type specimens of the genus *Lucanus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Asia stored in several European Museums (1). *Gekkan Mushi* 362:8-22.
- Araya, K. 2001. New records of *Ceruchus lignarius monticola* Nakane, 1978 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Fukui Prefecture, central Japan, with the reference to lucanid fauna of Fukui Prefecture. *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society* 1:271-273.

- Araya, K. 2002. Notes on some type specimens of the genus *Ceruchus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from mainland China stored in several European museums. *Gekkan Mushi* 378:24-33.
- Araya, K. 2002. Effects of variation in dead wood on resource utilization patterns and fitness of lucanid beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Japanese Journal of Ecology* 52:89-98.
- Araya, K. 2003. A threat of exotic scarabaeoid beetles imported as pets to domestic species. *Shinrin-Kagaku* 38:21-32. [in Japanese]
- Araya, K. 2003. Notes on some type specimens of the genus *Nigidius* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Asia stored in several European Museums. *Gekkan-Mushi* 390:31-40.
- Araya, K. 2004. Description of the male genitalia and antennae of *Noseolucanus rugosus* Araya et Tanaka, 1998 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae), with reference to its systematic position. *Kogane* 5:41-44.
- Araya, K. 2004. Diversity of food and habitat preference of the superfamily Scarabaeoidea. *Nature and Insects* 39(10):4-10. [in Japanese]
- Araya, K. 2004. On attractive lucanid beetles of the tribe Aesalini. *Gekkan-Mushi* 402:18-25.
- Araya, K., M. Kon, and M. Tanaka. 2001. Notes on the genus *Eulucanus* Didier, 1927, a junior synonym of the genus *Prosopocoilus* Hope and Westwood, 1845. *Kogane* 2:28-32.
- Araya, K. and S. Nomura. 2004. A new record of *Aesalus satoi* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Vietnam. *Elytra* 32(1):21-22.
- Araya, K. and H. Yoshitomi. 2003. Discovery of the lucanid genus *Aesalus* (Coleoptera) in the Indochina region, with description of a new species. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:189-199.
- Arellano, L. and G. Halfpeter. 2003. Gamma diversity: derived from and a determinant of alpha diversity and beta diversity. An analysis of three tropical landscapes. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 90:27-76.
- Arnaldos M. I., E. Romera, J. J. Presa, A. Luna, and M. D. García. 2004. Studies on seasonal arthropod succession on carrion in the southeastern Iberian Peninsula. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 118(4):197-205.
- Arnaud, P. 2001. Description de nouvelles espèces de Phanaeides - Genres *Phanaeus*, *Oxysternon*. *Besoiro* 6:2-6.

- Arnaud, P. 2002. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles dans les genres *Coprophanaeus* et *Sulcophanaeus*. Désignation de lectotypes et néotypes. *Besoiro* 7:2–9.
- Arnaud, P. 2002. Description de nouvelles espèces de phanaeides. (Col. Scarabeidae). *Besoiro* 7:2-9, 11-12.
- Arnaud, P. 2002. Description de nouvelles espèces de phanaeides. (Col. Scarabeidae). *Besoiro* 8: 2-5.
- Arnaud, P. 2003. Note complémentaire sur la désignation de néotypes de Phanaeini. *Besoiro* 9:2.
- Arnaud, P. 2002. Phanaeini. *Les Coleopteres du Monde* 28:1-152.
- Arnaud, P. 2004. Commentaires dans le genre *Oxysternon* (Coléoptère Scarabéide). *Besoiro* 10:10.
- Arnaud, P. and H. Bomans. 2004. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Aegognathus* (Coléoptère Lucanide). *Besoiro* 10:5-7.
- Arnaud, P. and J. Gamez. 2002. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Coprophanaeus*. *Besoiro* 7:10.
- Arnaud, P. and J. Gamez. 2002. Description de nouvelles espèces de Phanaeides. (Col. Scarabeidae). *Besoiro* 7:10, 12.
- Arnaud, P. and M. Delpont. 2001. Première contribution à l'étude du genre *Thaumastopeus* Kraatz 1885 aux Philippines. *Cetoniimania* 1(3):73-80.
- Arnone, M., P. Lo Cascio, and A. Nistri. 2001. I popolamenti a Scarabaeoidea delle isole Eolie (Mar Tirreno) (Insecta Coleoptera). *Il Naturalista siciliano* 25(1-2):109-138.
- Asai, A. 2001. A new subspecies of *Aetus laevicollis* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Gaja-jima I. of the Tokara Isls., Northern Ryukyus, Japan. *Gekkan Mushi* 362:23-25.
- Audisio, P., A. Ballerio, G. M. Carpaneto, G. Antonini, E. Mancini, G. Coletti, E. Piattella, and A. De Biase. 2003. *Osmoderma eremita* s. l. in Europa meridionale: stato delle conoscenze e problemi di conservazione (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). [pp. 57-60] In: Mason, F., G. Nardi and M. Tisato (eds.) *Proceedings of the international symposium "Dead Wood: a Key to Biodiversity" held in Mantua, Italy on 29-31 May 2003*.
- Auerswald, L. and G. Gade. 2002. Physiological and biochemical aspects of flight metabolism in cocoon-enclosed adults of the fruit beetle, *Pachnoda sinuata*. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 48(2): 239-248.

- Auerswald, L. and G. Gade. 2002. The role of Ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub> in signal transduction of the metabolic neuropeptide Mem-CC in the cetoniid beetle, *Pachnoda sinuata*. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 32(12):1793-1803.
- Austin, A. D., D. K. Yeates, G. Cassis, M. J. Fletcher, J. La Salle, J. F. Lawrence, P. B. McQuillan, L. A. Mound, D. Bickel, P. J. Gullan D. F. Hales, and G. S. Taylor. 2004. Insects 'Down Under' Diversity, endemism and evolution of the Australian insect fauna: examples from select orders. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 43(3):216-234.
- Baba, M. 2002. A new species of the genus *Neolucanus* Thomson, 1862 from Northeast Thailand. *Kogane* 3:5-8.
- Baena, M., A. Luna, M. L. Vergara. 2001. New data on lucanids of the Iberian Peninsula (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Andaluza de Entomología* 1:23-26.
- Bajerlein, D. and J. Bloszyk. 2004. Phoresy of *Uropoda orbicularis* (Acari: Mesostigmata) by beetles (Coleoptera) associated with cattle dung in Poland. *European Journal of Entomology* 101:185-188. [31 scarabs]
- Ballerio, A. 2001. Description of *Philharmostes weneri* n. sp. from Tanzania with notes on the "*Philharmostes*" generic group (Coleoptera, Ceratocanthidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 33(2): 145-155.
- Ballerio, A. 2003. EntomoLex: la conservazione degli insetti e la legge. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 82(1):17-86. [various examples taken from scarabs]
- Ballerio, A. 2004. Further additions to the Ceratocanthidae fauna of the Eastern Arc rainforests of Tanzania (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Ceratocanthidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 74:375-383.
- Ballerio, A. 2004. Book review: revision of the genus *Phalops* Erichson, 1848 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini) by E. Barbero, C. Palestini & A. Roggero for the first time. *African Entomology* 12(2):299-300.
- Ballerio, A. 2005. The discovery of a second species of *Cryptophilharmostes* Ballerio from Tanzania (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Ceratocanthidae). *Zootaxa* 1004:29-36.
- Ballerio, A. and L. Petruzzello. 2001. *Aphodius* (*Calamosternus*) *hyxos* ssp. *algiricus* Mariani & Pittino, 1983 (Coleoptera Aphodiidae). *Segnalazioni Faunistiche Italiane n. 398. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 133(3): 268-269.
- Bang, H. S., C. Huerta, J. I. Kim, and T. W. Goo. 2001. Studies on the ecology of oviposition of *Copris tripartitus* Waterhouse and *Copris ochus* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 31(4):237-242.

Bang, H. S., O. S. Kwon, S. J. Hwang, and Y. I. Mah. 2005. Developmental biology and phenology of a Korean native dung beetle, *Copris ochus* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(4):522-533. [Dated 2004].

Bang, H. S., K. G. Wardhaugh, S. J. Hwang, and O. S. Kwon. 2003. Development of *Copris tripartitus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in two different rearing media. *Korean Journal of Entomology* 33(3):201-204.

Baratelli, D. 2004. Note sulla presenza di *Osmoderma eremita* Scopoli, 1763 in un biotopo umido prealpino ed interventi gestionali mirati alla conservazione della specie. *Bollettino della Società Ticinese di Scienze Naturali* 92(1-2):83-90.

Barbero, E. 2001. Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) copronecrófagos interesantes del Departamento de Río San Juan, Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* 55/58:11-21.

Barbero, E. and C. Palestini. 2002. Remarks on subsociality in the Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Insect Social Life* 4: 205-213.

Barbero, E. and C. Palestini. 2003. Coleoptera Trogidae, Geotrupidae, Hybosoridae, Scarabaeidae (Scarabaeinae and Dynastinae) collected in Australia. (pp. 303-328). In M. Daccordi and P. M. Giachino (eds.). Results of the Zoological Missions to Australia of the Regional Museum of Natural Sciences of Turin, Italy - I. *Monografie del Museo regionale di Scienze Naturali di Torini* 35, 567 pp.

Barbero, E., C. Palestini, L. Borghesio, and V. Valsania. 2001. *Parammoecius pyrenaicus* (Jacquelin du Val, 1859): morfologia degli stadi preimaginali e discriminazione della fasi larvali (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Elytron* 15:177-189.

Barbero, E., C. Palestini, and A. Roggero. 2003. Revision of the genus *Phalops* Erichson, 1848 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini). *Regione Piemonte Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Monografie* 38:1-378.

Bartolozzi, L. 2003. A new species of *Prismognathus* Motschulsky, from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Animma.x* 2:17-21.

Bartolozzi, L. 2003. Contribution to the knowledge of the Tasmanian lucanids, with a description of two new species of *Lissotes* Westwood, 1855 (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). (pp. 329-342). In Daccordi, M. and P. M. Giachino (eds.). 2003. Results of the Zoological Missions to Australia of the Regional Museum of Natural Sciences of Turin, Italy - I. *Monografie del Museo regionale di Scienze Naturali di Torini* 35, 567 pp.

Bartolozzi, L. and K. Werner. 2004. *Illustrated Catalogue of the Lucanidae from Africa and Madagascar*. Taita Publishers, Hradec Kralove, Czech Republic, 189 pp.

- Bauernfeind, R. J. 2001. Distribution of *Cyclocephala* spp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Kansas. *Environmental Entomology* 30(3):899-902.
- Baviera, C. and I. Sparacio. 2002. Coleotteri nuovi o poco noti di Sicilia, II. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, ser. IV, 26(1-2):77-92. [three scarab species are included].
- Beaudoin-Ollivier, L., F. Bonaccorso, M. Aloysius, and M. Kasiki. 2003. Flight movement of *Scapanes australis australis* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) in Papua New Guinea: a radiotelemetry study. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 42(4):367-372.
- Beaudoin, O. L., R. N. B. Prior, J. P. Morin, R. Nanguai, and T. Kakul. 2001. The larval development sites of the Melanesian coconut beetle *Scapanes australis* Boisduval (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* 26(1-3):52-60.
- Beinhundner, G. 2001. Synopsis du genre africain *Polystalactica* Kraatz. *Cetoniimania* 1(3):49-58.
- Beinhundner, G. 2001. Récoltes à vue et Pièges aériens. *Cetoniimania* 1(3):59-66.
- Beinhundner, G. 2005. Description of a new species of *Ischnostomiella* Krikken, 1978, from Botswana (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Coleopteres* 11(8):77-80.
- Bell, K. L., D. K. Yeates, C. Moritz, and G. B. Monteith. 2004. Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the dung beetle genus *Temnoplectron* Westwood (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) from Australia's wet tropics. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 31(2):741-753.
- Benoit, P. and H. E. Bomans. 2001. Description of a coleopteran lucanid of the genus *Figulus* Macleay of Sumba island - Indonesia (95th contribution to the study of Lucanidae, Coleoptera). *Lambillionea* 101(3):424-426.
- Berner, M. and W. Schnetter. 2004. Nematoden zur Bekämpfung von Maikäfer-Engerlingen [Control of the grubs of cockchafer with nematodes]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):309-314.
- Bertone, M., J. Green, S. Washburn, M. Poore, C. Sorenson, and D. W. Watson. 2005. Seasonal activity and species composition of dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae and Geotrupidae) inhabiting cattle pastures in North Carolina. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 98(3):309-321.
- Bezdek, A. 2004. Catalogue of Diplotaxini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) of the Old World. *Zootaxa* 463:1-90.

- Bezdek, A. 2004. Revision of the genus *Ceratogonia* Kolbe, 1899 (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Diplotaxini). *Annales Zoologici* 54(4):797-801.
- Bezdek, A. and V. Krivan. 2001. *Odochilus (Parodochilus) jani* sp. nov. from Sabah, Borneo (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Entomological Problems* 32(1):65-67.
- Bezdek, A. and P. Pacholátko. 2001. A review of the genus *Dicaulocephalus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 9(2):137-146.
- Bishop, A. L., H. J. McKenzie, L. J. Spohr, and I. M. Barchia. 2005. Interactions between dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) and the arbovirus vector *Culicoides brevitarsis* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 44(2):89-96.
- Björck, M. 2001. Dyngbagggar med havsutsikt. *Körkmacken* 31:19. (In swedish: A few more dung beetle records from Gotland)
- Bocquillon, J.-C. 2002. Contribution à l'actualisation du Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Île-de-France pour le massif forestier de Chantilly. *Le Coléoptériste* 5(2):108. [*Trox sabulosus*]
- Bomans, H. E. and P. Arnaud. 2002. Description d'une nouvelle espèce brésilienne du genre *Sclerostomus* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Besoiro* 8:6.
- Bondaz F., E. Junod, C. Lantelme, and L. Peppelin. 2004. Contrôle de l'éclosion des adultes de *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) en 1989 en Vallée d'Aoste (Italie). *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):179–180.
- Bonifassi E., A. Neyroz, C. Laumond, and C. Duverney. 2004. Utilisation des Nématodes entomopathogènes *Steinernema* et *Heterorhabditis* dans la lutte contre les stades larvaires de *Melolontha melolontha* L. en Vallée d'Aoste (Italie). *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):305–308.
- Boonrotpong, S., S. Sotthibandhu, and C. Pholpunthin. 2004. Species composition of dung beetles in the primary and secondary forests at Ton Nga Chang Wildlife Sanctuary. *Science Asia* 30:59-65.
- Bordat, P. 2002. A propos de quelques espèces d'Aphodiens de la faune de France. *Le Coléoptériste* 5(2): 129-130.
- Bordat, P. 2003. On a retrouvé *Aphodius (Bodilus) arvernicus* Hoffmann, 1928. *Le Coléoptériste* 6(2):99.
- Bordat, P. 2004. Analyse d'ouvrage: Atlas de los escarabajos de México. Vol. II. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(1):52-53.

- Bordat, P. 2004. Analyse d'ouvrage: Dellacasa, M. 2004. Scarabaeoidea « Laparosticti » di Corsica. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):164. [book review]
- Bordat, P. and N. Degallier. 2003. Notes sur *Rhyssemus plicatus* (Germar) (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Aphodiidae). *Le Coléoptériste* 6(3):207-208.
- Bordon, J., J. Wjfest and R. Vernier. 2002. Contribution à l'étude des populations d'insectes de quelques milieux intéressants du pied du Jura genevois. I. La région de l'Etournal. *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie* 20:81-107 [four species of scarabs are listed].
- Bordoni, A. and S. Rocchi. 2002. Ricerche sulla Coleotterofauna delle zone umide della Toscana. I. Padule di Bientina (Coleoptera). *Quaderni della Stazione di Ecologia del Civico Museo di Storia Naturale di Ferrara* 14:7-98. [8 species of scarabs are listed]
- Borghesio, L., and C. Palestrini. 2002. Ecology and reproductive behaviour of *Aphodius pyrenaicus*, a dung beetle of high altitude habitats. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie* 57(2):97-111.
- Bouchard, D. 2003. Description de deux nouvelles especes de *Chalcoplethis* Burmeister, 1844 (Coleoptera, Rutelidae). *Coléoptères* 9(9):103-108.
- Bouchard, P. and D. R. Brooks. 2004. Effect of vagility potential on dispersal and speciation in rainforest insects. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 17(5):994-1006.
- Boucher, S. 2001. *Les Insectes* (morphologie, biologie, systématique & phylogénie). Encyclopédie Clartés, Sciences & Technologies, sept. 2001, N°4330. Eds. Clartés, Paris:1-48 (several notes on Scarabaeidae and Passalidae).
- Boucher, S. 2002. Un nouvel *Osmoderma* endémique des monts Sikhote-Aline (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 107(4):425-427.
- Boucher, S. 2004. The species of Passalidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) described by Johann Jakob Kaup: historical overview and critical catalogue, with the description of four new species. *Kaupia. Darmstädter Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte* 13:99-121.
- Boucher, S., O. Montreuil, and A. Le Restif. 2003. Découverte de la femelle et nouvelles localisations d'*Osmoderma sikhotense* Boucher (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 108(4):401-403.
- Bouchet, P. and G. Falkner. 2001. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda), and the proposed emendation of spelling of Trichiinae Lozek, 1956 (Mollusca) to Trichiinae, so removing the homonymy with Trichiidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(2):141-142.



- Bouyon, H. and A. Bouyon. 2004. Coléoptères remarquables rencontrés en Ile-de-France en 2004. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):193-194. [*Hoplia praticola*].
- Bouyon, H. and A. Faille. 2004. Compte-rendu de la sortie ACOREP organisée à Fontainebleau le 29 mars 2004 à l'occasion de l'abattage de trios vieux chênes aux Ventes à la Reine. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(2):125-127. [*Dorcus*, *Trox*, and *Cetonischema*]
- Bragina, T. M. 2002. Fauna and communities of soil-dwelling beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of the Naurzum National Nature Reserve (Kazakhstan). *Russian Entomological Journal* 11(1):87-92. [in Russian, with English summary].
- Branco, T. 2001. Sur la date de description de *Psammoporus* Thomson et son espèce type. *L'Entomologiste* 57(6): 217-219.
- Branco, T. 2001. Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea new or otherwise noteworthy for the Portuguese fauna, with a nomenclatural note. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* 29: 33-38.
- Branco, T. 2002. *Scarabaeus verticicornis* Laicharting, 1781 (currently *Onthophagus* (*Palaeonthophagus*) *verticicornis*), a valid name (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* 31:125-127.
- Branco, T. 2003. *Scarabaeus fulvus* Goeze, 1777 (currently *Euoniticellua fulvus*), a valid name (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* 32:67-68.
- Branco, T. 2003. The identity of *Onthophagus cupreolus* Reitter, 1894 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* 32:201-203.
- Branco, T. 2003. Number of segments in the hind tarsi of *Dorbignyolus mirecibratus* (d'Orbigny, 1913) and *Krikkenius smeenki* (Krikken, 1982): a rectification to Branco, 1992 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini). *Elytron* 16:69-74. [dated 2002]
- Branco, T. 2004. *Scarabaeus spiniger* Marsham, 1802 (currently *Geotrupes spiginer*), a valid name (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 21(1):37-41.
- Branco, T. 2005. Description of a new species of *Chasmatopterus* Dejean, 1821, from Portugal, with a note on the subfamily Chasmatopterinae (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Elytron* 17-18: 27-36. [dated 2004].
- Branco, T. and J. L. Ruiz. 2003. *Triodontella* Reitter, 1919 or *Triodonta* Mulsant, 1842: a clarification (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* 33:278.

- Brandhorst-Hubbard, J. L., K. L. Flanders, and A. G. Appel. 2001. Oviposition site and food preference of the green june beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 94(3):628-633.
- Brechtel, F. and H. Kostenbader (eds.). 2001. *Die Pracht- und Hirschkaefer Baden-Wuerttembergs*. 450 colour photos, 560 pp. Ulmer, Stuttgart.
- Brenner H. 2004. Beobachtungen über den Beginn von Maikäferflügen nach der Temperatursummenregel von Horber [Observation on the beginning of cockchafer flights based on the rule of the day degree sum by Horber]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):181–182.
- Brenner H. 2004. Bisherige Erfahrungen mit pilzbewachsenen Gerstenkörnern (*Beauveria brongniartii*) zur direkten Engerlingsbekämpfung im Kanton Thurgau [Preliminary experiences with barley grains overgrown by *Beauveria brongniartii* for a direct control of white grubs in the canton Thurgau in north-eastern Switzerland]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):270–272.
- Brooks, R., L. Bussiere, M. D. Jennions, and J. Hunt. 2003. Sinister strategies succeed at the Cricket World Cup. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Series B (Biological Letters, Supplement)* 271:S64-S66.
- Brühl, C and F.-T. Krell. 2003. Finding a rare resource: Bornean Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) attracted by defensive secretions of Diplopoda. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(1):51-55.
- Brustel, H. 2004. Contribution à la connaissance d'*Osmoderma* spp. dans le sud de l'Europe (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):203-205.
- Bunalski, M. 2001. Checklist of Bulgarian Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) (Fourth contribution to the knowledge of Scarabaeoidea of Bulgaria). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 70(3):165-172.
- Burger, B. V. and W. G. B. Petersen. 2002. Semiochemicals of the Scarabaeinae: VI. Identification of EAD-Active Constituents of Abdominal Secretion of Male Dung Beetle, *Kheper nigroaeneus*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28 (3): 501-513.
- Burda, A. 2003. Zlatohlavci rodu *Ranzania*. *Akvarium Terarium* 46(3):71-72.
- Burda, A. 2003. Zlatohlavek *Mecynorhina ugadensis*. *Akvarium Terarium* 46(5):56-58.
- Burger, B. V., W. G. B. Petersen, W. G. Weber, and Z. M. Munro. 2002. Semiochemicals of the Scarabaeinae. VII: Identification and synthesis of EAD-active constituents of abdominal sex attracting secretion of the male dung beetle, *Kheper subaeneus*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28(12):2527-2539.

- Buss, E. A. 2004. New host record for *Euphoria sepulcralis* F. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(3):328.
- Byrne, M., M. Dacke, P. Nordstrom, C. Scholtz, and E. Warrant. 2003. Visual cues used by ball-rolling dung beetles for orientation. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology* 189(6):411-418.
- Byrne, M. and F. D. Duncan. 2003. The role of the subelytral spiracles in respiration in the flightless dung beetle *Circellium bacchus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 206(8):1309-1318.
- Cabrero-Sañudo, F. J. and J. M. Lobo. 2001. Los Scarabaeoidea Laparosticti (Coleoptera) del Archipiélago Canario depositados en el Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales de Madrid. *Graellsia* 56: 107. [2000].
- Cabrero-Sañudo, F. J. and J.M. Lobo. 2003. Estimating the number of species not yet described and their characteristics: the case of Western Palaearctic dung beetle species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12(1):147-166.
- Cabrero-Sañudo, F.-J. 2004. Phylogenetic relationships of Iberian Aphodiini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) based on morphological and molecular data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 31:1084-1100.
- Cambefort, Y. 2004. René Oberthür (1852-1944) et sa collection. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(2):111-115.
- Canhedo, V. L. 2004. Novas especies do genero *Anomiopus*, grupo *smaragdinus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Iheringia Serie Zoologia* 94(2):187-204.
- Canhedo, V. L. 2004. *Anomiopus* Westwood (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): novas espécies do grupo *virescens*. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 48(4):449-458.
- Cano, E. and M. A. Morón. 2002. Additions to *Phyllophaga* subgenus *Chlaenobia* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae) from Guatemala. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 104(2):352-362.
- Cappaert, D. L. and D. R. Smitley. 2002. Parasitoids and pathogens of Japanese beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in southern Michigan. *Environmental Entomology* 31(3):573-580.
- Carbonnel, J.-P. 2001. Récoltes entomologiques en Roumanie. *Le Coléoptériste*, 41:9-13.
- Carbonnel, J.-P. 2002. Voyage à Chios (Grèce). *Le Coléoptériste* 5(1):55-57. [*Potosia opaca*]

- Carisio, L., P. Cervella, C. Palestini, M. DelPero, and A. Rolando. 2004. Biogeographical patterns of genetic differentiation in dung beetles of the genus *Trypocopris* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae) inferred from mtDNA and AFLP analyses. *Journal of Biogeography* 31(7):1149-1162.
- Carisio, L., C. Palestini, and A. Rolando. 2004. Stridulation variability and morphology: an examination in dung beetles of the genus *Trypocopris* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). *Population Ecology* 46:27-37.
- Carlson, D. C. 2002. Ochodaeidae Mulsant and Rey 1870, chapter 30. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Carlson, D. C. 2002. Glaphyridae MacLeay 1819, chapter 33. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Carpaneto, G. M. 2004. Recensione: Barbero E., Palestini C. and Roggero, A., 2003 - Revision of the genus *Phalops* Erichson, 1848 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini). Monografie del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, 38: 378 pp. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* 59(1-4):119. [book review]
- Carpaneto, G. M., A. Mazziotta and E. Piattella. 2005. Changes in food resources and conservation of scarab beetles: from sheep to dog dung in a green urban area of Rome (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Biological Conservation* 123:547-556.
- Carpaneto, G. M., P. Maltzeff, E. Piattella and L. Facchinelli 2001. Nuovi reperti di Coleotteri Lamellicorni della tenuta Presidenziale di Castelporziano e delle aree limitrofe (Coleoptera, Lamellicornia). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* 56 (1-4):311-329. [58 species of Scarabaeoidea]
- Carpaneto, G. M. and R. Mignani. 2005. A new species of the genus *Odonteus* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae) from northern Pakistan. *Zootaxa* 968: 1-10.
- Carrillo, R., H. Pape, M. Neira, and O. Balocchi. 2004. Distribución especial de larvas de dos especies de escarabaeidos natives en respuesta a plantas cultivadas. *Revista Chilena de Entomologia* 30(1):59-64.
- Carrillo-Ruiz, H. and M. A. Morón. 2003. Fauna de Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea de Cuetzalan del Progreso, Puebla, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 88:87-121.
- Castillo, M. L. and J. M. Lobo. 2004. A comparison of Passalidae (Coleoptera, Lamellicornia) diversity and community structure between primary and secondary tropical forest in Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 13(7):1257-1269.

- Cate P. C. 2004. Maikäferflüge in Österreich 1949–2000 – Erste vorläufige Auswertungen (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) und *M. hippocastani* (F.)) Cockchaferflights in Austria 1949–2000 – First preliminary evaluations (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) and *M. hippocastani* (F.)). *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):146–157.
- Caubet, F. 2003. Variations chromatiques chez *Geotrupes mutator* Marsham, 1802 (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Rutilans* 6(1):14-15.
- Celi, J. and A. Dávalos. 2001. *Manual de Monitoreo. Los Escarabajos Peloteros como Indicadores de Calidad Ambiental*. EcoCiencia, Quito. 71 pp.
- Cervenka, R. 2003. Contribution to knowledge of the Aphodiidae (Coleoptera). V. Two new species of the subgenus *Carinaulus* Tesar from China. *Animma.x* 2:22-28.
- Cervenka, R. 2005. Contribution to the knowledge of the Geotrupidae I. New species *Geotrupes folwarcznyi* sp. n. and *Odontotrypes bimaculatus* sp. n. from China (Xizang) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea, Geotrupidae). *Animma.x* 9:14-25.
- Chalumeau, F. and B. Brochier. 2001. Une forme fossile nouvelle de Chiasognathinae: *Protognathus spielbergi* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* 101(4):593-595.
- Chalumeau, F. and W. Reid. 2002. Aperçus sur le complexe *hercules* et statut du *Dynastes alcides* (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie (N.S.)* 19(1):83-91
- Chandra, K. and Y. N. Gupta. 2002. Three new records of Scarabaeid beetles from Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve. *Geobios Jodhpur* 29(1):63-64.
- Chefaoui, R. M., J. Hortal, and J. M. Lobo. 2005. Potential distribution modelling, niche characterization and conservation status assessment using GIS tools: a case study of Iberian *Copris* species. *Biological Conservation* 122(2):327-338.
- Chen, H., S. Wang, C. Chen, Y. Luo, and R. C. McDonald. 2003. Mass rearing of *Tiphia vernalis* with Japanese beetle. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 19(4):154-157. [in Chinese]
- Chen, J., Q. Q. Ni, Y. Endo, and M. Iwamoto. 2001. Fine structure of trabecula in the elytra of *Allomyrina dichotoma* (Linne) and *Prosopocoilus inclinatus* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomologia Sinica* 8(2):115-123.
- Chen, J., Q. Ni, Y. Endo, and M. Iwamoto. 2002. Distribution of trabeculae and elytral surface structures of the horned beetle, *Allomyrina dichotoma* (Linne) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomologia Sinica* 9(1):55-61.

- Chen, S., H. Yang, J. Cui, G. K. Michael, C. Deng, Y. Zhang, and H. Wang. 2001. Preliminary observation on trapping anthophagous scarab beetle with attractants. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 17(3):143-145.
- Cheng H., M. S. Chen, and J. R. Sun. 2003. Histological structures of the dung beetle, *Copris ochus* Motschulsky integument. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 46(4):429-435.
- Cheng, H., J. R. Sun, J. Q. Li, and L. Q. Ren. 2002. Structure of the integumentary surface of the dung beetle *Copris ochus* Motschulsky and its relation to non-adherence of substrate particles. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 45(2):175-181.
- Choo, H. Y., D. W. Lee, J. W. Park, H. K. Kaya, D. R. Smitley, S. M. Lee, and Y. M. Choo. 2002. Life history and spatial distribution of oriental beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in golf courses in Korea. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 95(1):72-80.
- Chuter, K. 2004. *Odontaeus armiger* (Scopoli) (Geotrupidae) and others in Kent 2002 and 2003. *Coleopterist* 13(1):4.
- Cisternas, E. and R. Carrillo. 2001. Seasonal soil vertical distribution of *Schizochelus serratus* Phil. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomologia* 28:95-98.
- Clémentelle, L. 2004. Note de chasse : *Cetonischema aeruginosa* en foret de Sènant (91). *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):178.
- Clémentelle, L. 2004. A propos de quelques Scarabaeoidea récoltés au Maroc. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):189-192.
- Cobanoglu, S., I. Cakmak, and H. Baspinar. 2003. *Hypoaspis krameri* (Canestrini, 1881) (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae) an ectoparasitic mite associated with *Anoxia orientalis* Kryn. (Col., Scarabaeidae) from Turkey. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 139(1667-1669):97-101.
- Cobanoglu, S. and T. Kirgiz. 2001. Observations on the phoretic mites (Acari) associated with Scarabaeidae (Col.) in Turkey. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 137(1640-1643):85.
- Coca-Abia, M. M. 2002. Reestablishment of the genus *Trichesthes* Erichson, 1847 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) based on phylogeny. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 110(1):95-114.
- Coca-Abia, M. M. 2004. External morphology and genitalia of *Melolontha melolontha* (L., 1758) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). A comparative study with other genera of the Iberian Peninsula. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):220-227.
- Colville, J., M. D. Picker, and R. M. Cowling. 2002. Species turnover of monkey beetles (Scarabaeidae: Hopliini) along environmental and disturbance gradients in the

Namaqualand region of the succulent Karoo, South Africa. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 11 (2): 243-264.

Comelade, J., J.-P. Favretto, J. Gourves, S. Peslier, M. Tronquet, and C. Limberga. 2004. Observations de quelques *Aphodius* remarquables dans les Pyrenees Orientales (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* 13(1):18-19.

Cook, J. 2002. A revision of the Neotropical genus *Cryptocanthon* Balthasar (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Society Monographs* 1:1-96.

Cooter, J. 2001. *Gnorimus nobilis* (L.) (Col., Scarabaeidae) in Herefordshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 137(1640-1643):66.

Corbet, G. B. 2002. A *Geotrupes vernalis* (Linnaeus) (Geotrupidae) with aberrant pronotum. *Coleopterist* 11(1):8.

Cruz, M. and I. Martinez. 2002. Data on nesting and preimaginal development in two Mexican species of *Ataenius* Harold, 1867 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae; Eupariinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 41(1):1-5.

Cruz, M., I. Martínez, and M. Alvarado. 2002. Population and reproductive features of *Aphodius* (*Trichaphodius*) *opisthius* Bates and *Cephalocyclus hoguei* Bates (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae: Aphodiinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(2):221-235.

Curoe, D. J. 2001. Description of a new *Plusiotis* Burmeister with notes on *Plusiotis ohausi* Franz (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Occasional Papers of the Consortium Coleopterorum* 4(1):45-49.

Curoe, D. J. and M. A. Morón. 2003. A new species of *Promacropoides* Sigwalt (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) from Panamá. *Zootaxa* 312:1-8.

Dacke, M., M. J. Byrne, C. H. Scholtz, and E. J. Warrant. 2004. Lunar orientation in a beetle. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* 271(1537):361-365.

Dacke, M., P. Nordstrom, and C. H. Scholtz. 2003. Twilight orientation to polarised light in the crepuscular dung beetle *Scarabaeus zambesianus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 206(9):1535-1543.

Dacke, M., P. Nordström, C. H. Scholtz, and E. J. Warrant. 2002. A specialized dorsal rim area for polarized light detection in the compound eye of the scarab beetle *Pachysoma striatum*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 188: 211-216.

- Dai, Z., S. N. Gorb, and U. Schwarz. 2002. Roughness-dependent friction force of the tarsal claw system in the beetle *Pachnoda marginata* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205(16):2479-2488.
- Dacke, M., D.-E. Nilsson, C. H. Scholtz, M. Byrne, and E. J. Warrant. 2003. Insect orientation to polarized moonlight. *Nature* 424:33.
- Dalthorp, D. 2004. The generalized linear model for spatial data: assessing the effects of environmental covariates on population density in the field. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 111(2):117-131. [*Popillia japonica*]
- Danks, H. V. 2002. Modification of adverse conditions by insects. *Oikos* 99(1):10-24 [dung beetles].
- Dauguet, P. 2002. La Corse: une faune riche en endémiques. *Le Coléoptériste* 5(2):109-114.
- Davis, A. L. V. 2002. Dung beetle diversity in South Africa: influential factors, conservation status, data inadequacies and survey design. *African Entomology* 10(1):53-65.
- Davis, A. L. V., R. J. van Aarde, C. H. Scholtz, and J. H. Delpont. 2003. Convergence between dung beetle assemblages of a post-mining vegetational chronosequence and unmined dune forest. *Restoration Ecology* 11(1):29-42.
- Davis, A. J., J. D. Holloway, H. Huijbregts, J. Krikken, S. A. H. Kirk, S. L. Sutton. 2001. Dung beetles as indicators of change in the forests of northern Borneo. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38(3):593-616.
- Davis, A. L. V., C. H. Scholtz, J. Du G. Harrison. 2001. Cladistic, phenetic and biogeographical analysis of the flightless dung beetle genus, *Gyronotus* van Lansberge (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae), in threatened eastern Afrotropical forests. *Journal of Natural History* 35(11):1607–1625.
- Davis, A. L. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2001. Historical vs. ecological factors influencing global patterns of scarabaeine dung beetle diversity. *Diversity and Distributions* 7(4): 161-174
- Davis, A. L. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2004. Local and regional species ranges of a dung beetle assemblage from the semi-arid Karoo/Kalahari margins, South Africa. *Journal of Arid Environments* 57(1):61-85.
- Davis, A. L. V., C. H. Scholtz and T. K. Philips. 2002. Historical biogeography of scarabaeine dung beetles. *Journal of Biogeography* 29(9):1217-1256.



- Davis, A. L. V., R. J. Van Aarde, C.H. Scholtz and J.H. Delpont. 2002. Increasing representation of localized dung beetles across a chronosequence of regenerating vegetation and natural dune forest in South Africa. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 11(3):191-211.
- Debreuil, M. 2003. *Triodonta aquila* Castelnau, 1840 ou *castillana* Baraud, 1961: especes meconnues dans les Pyrenees-Orientales (Coleoptera Sericinae). *Rutilans* 6(1):9-12, 15.
- Debreuil, M., G. Leplat, J. Leplat, J. Roffi, and R. Thermes. 2003. Contribution a l'inventaire des coleopteres des bords du Tech (4eme partie). Les Scarabaeoidea (suite). *Rutilans* 6(1):16-23, 25.
- Dechambre R. P. 2001. Le genre *Ceratoryctoderus* Arrow (Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 7(1):1-6.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2001. Le genre *Chalcocrates* Heller, 1903 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 7:77-84.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2001. Deux nouvelles especes de Pentodontini africains appartenant a un nouveau genre. (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Entomologia Africana* 6:14-17.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2001. Du bon usage du principe de priorité ou pourquoi *Gnorimus* doit rester *Gnorimus* (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). *L'Entomologiste* 57(6): 229-232.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2002. Deux nouvelles especes de *Clyster* Arrow, 1908 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 8(8):147-152.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2003. Le genre *Onychionyx* Arrow, 1914 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 9(16):245-250.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2003. Contribution à la connaissance des Pentodontini australiens (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 9(27):377-382.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2003. Note synonymique sur le genre *Corynophyllus* Hope, 1845 (Col. Dynastidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 109(2):168.
- Dechambre, R.-P. 2005. Les *Papuana* du groupe *fortepunctata* Heller, 1913 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coleopteres* 11(9):81-88.
- Dechambre, R.-P. and A. Drumont. 2004. Le genre *Haploscapanes* Arrow, 1908 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 10(16):197-203.
- Dechambre, R.-P. and M. Duranton. 2005. Contribution à la connaissance des *Cyclocephala* de Guyane (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 11(7):67-76.

- Dechambre, R.-P. and M. Hardy. 2004. Quatre nouvelles espèces de *Stenocrates* Burmeister, 1847 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 10(18):209-214.
- Dechambre, R.-P. and G. Lachaume. 2001. *Oryctes*. *Les Coleopteres du Monde* 27:1-72.
- Dechambre, R.-P. and Y. Ponchel. 2003. Un nouveau *Cryptodus* de Nouvelle-Guinée (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 9(15):241-244.
- De La Puebla, P. B., J. I. Lopez-Colon, and J. R. Samper. 2002. Presencia en Cantabria de *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) y nueva localizacion de *Serica brunnea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae y Melolonthinae). *Boletin de la SEA* 30:183-184.
- Delatour, T., J. Dalmon, G. Collomb, and J.-P. Gougeon. 2004. Sejours entomologiques en Guyane (3eme partie). Coleopteres Passalidae. *Lambillionea* 104(3):367-390.
- Delatour, T., J.-B. Goujon, J. Dalmon and G. Coulomb. 2003. Sejours entomologiques en Guyane (Coleoptera, Cetoniinae). *Lambillionea* 103(1):59-71.
- Delfosse, E. 2001. The cetoniid from Surinam. *Gymnetosoma holosericea* (Voet, 1779) (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Insectes* 121:21-22.
- Delfosse, E. 2003. L'elevage de la Cetoine mouchetee *Stephanorrhina guttata* (Olivier, 1789) (Coleoptere Scarabaeidae Cetoniine). *Insectes* 129:19-20.
- Delgado, L. 2001. A new species of *Ceraspis*, with a key to the Mexican species of the genus (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 109(1):167-170.
- Delgado, L. 2001. A new Mexican species of *Diploaxis* Kirby (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) of the puberula group. *Mitteilungen Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft* 74(1/2):139-142.
- Delgado L. 2003. A new Mexican species of *Chrysina* Kirby (Melolonthidae, Rutelinae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 3-4: 319-321.
- Delgado, L. and B. Kohlmann. 2001. A new species and two subspecies of *Copris* from Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Scarabaeinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 109(3):344–353.
- Dellacasa, G., P. Bordat, and M. Dellacasa. 2001. A revisional essay of world genus-group taxa of Aphodiinae. *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, 79:1-482.

Dellacasa, G., M. Dellacasa, and P. Bordat. 2002. *Aphodius davidkráli*, a new species from China (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie (N.S.)* 19(1):7-9.

Dellacasa, G., M. Dellacasa, and S. Ziani. 2000 (2001). Taxonomic position of *Aphodius turbatus* Baudi, 1870 and systematic redefinition of *Aphodius isikdagensis* Balthasar, 1952 (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi"* 20: 3-11.

Dellacasa, M. 2001. Book Review: Fauna Iberica. Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea I (by F. Martín-Piera and J. L. López-Colón). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 133(3): 262-263.

Dellacasa, M. 2004 (2003). Scarabaeoidea "Laparosticta" di Corsica. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali*, serie B 22(supplemento):1-361.

Dellacasa, M. and G. Dellacasa. 2001. Systematic revision of the genera *Euheptaulacus* G. Dellacasa, 1983 and *Heptaulacus* Muslat, 1842 with description of the new genus *Pseudoheptaulacus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Elytron* 14: 3-38. [2000].

Dellacasa, M. and G. Dellacasa. 2001. Systematic revision of the genus *Erytus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, and description of the new genus *Sahlbergianus* (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Frustula Entomologica* (n. s.) 23(36): 109-130.

Dellacasa, M. and G. Dellacasa. 2002. Revision of the sibling species of *Mendidaphodius linearis* group (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"* 94:265-294.

Dellacasa, M. and G. Dellacasa. 2003. Review of the genus *Aphodius* (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 11(3-4):173-202.

Dellacasa, M., G. Dellacasa, and P. Bordat. 2003. Systematic redefinition of taxa belonging to the genera *Ahermodontus* Baguena, 1930 and *Ammoecius* Mulsant, 1842, with description of a new genus *Vladimirellus* (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 48(4): 269-316.

Dellacasa, M., G. Dellacasa, and P. Bordat. 2002. *Aphodius davidkráli*, a new species from China (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 19(1):7-9.

Dellacasa, M., R. D. Gordon, and G. Dellacasa. 2002. Aphodiinae described or recorded by Bates in Biología Centrali-Americana (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 86:155-223.

Dellacasa, M., R. D. Gordon, and G. Dellacasa. 2004. Systematic redefinition of *Calamosternus colimaensis* (Hinton, 1934) and its sibling species, *Calamosternus uniplagiatus* (Waterhouse, 1875) (Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 43(1):131-134.

- Dellacasa, M., R. D. Gordon, and G. Dellacasa. 2004. *Neotrichonotulus*, a new genus for three Mexican Aphodiini (Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 20(2):1-6.
- Dellacasa, M., R. D. Gordon, and G. Dellacasa. 2004. Systematic redefinition of *Planolinus pratensis* and *Planolinus tenellus*, and remarks on their sibling species *Planolinus uliginosus* (Coleoptera Aphodiidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 136(1):37-45.
- Dellacasa, M., R. D. Gordon, P. J. Harpootlian, Z. Stebnicka, and G. Dellacasa. 2002. Systematic redefinition of the New World Didactyliini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) with descriptions of two new species of *Aidophus* Balthasar. *Insecta Mundi* 15(4):193-216. [2001].
- Dellacasa, M. and T. Kirgiz. 2002. Records of Aphodiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae) from Edirne province and neighbouring areas (European Turkey). *Italian Journal of Zoology* 69: 71-82.
- Dellacasa, M. and Z. Stebnicka. 2001. A new genus for *Oxyomus morosus* Harold, 1869 (Eupariini) and redefinition of *Oxyomus setosopunctatus* A. Schmidt, 1911 (Aphodiini) (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 83:29-34.
- Dellacasa, M. and Z. Stebnicka. 2001. *Acanthaphodius bruchi* A. Schmidt, 1909, femina nondum cognita (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 44(4):431-433.
- Deloya, C. 2003. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae y Trogidae necrófilos de Valle de Vázquez ("Los Hornos"), Morelos, México. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 42(2):265-272.
- Delpont, M. 2004. Pour bien comprendre l'anatomie des cetoines et leur description. *Cetoniimania* 1(1):58-59.
- Dennis, P., J. Doering, J. A. Stockan, J. R. Jones, M. E. Rees, J. E. Vale, and A. R. Sibbald. 2004. Consequences for biodiversity of reducing inputs to upland temperate pastures: effects on beetles (Coleoptera) of cessation of nitrogen fertilizer application and reductions in stocking rates of sheep. *Grass and Forage Science* 59(2):121-135.
- Denton, J. 2001. *Geotrupes stercorosus* (Scriba) (Geotrupidae) swarming in Cumbria. *The Coleopterist* 10(1):21.
- Desfontaine, M. and P. Moretto. 2003. Revision des *Prosopocoilus* Africains du groupe *swanzianus*. Descriptions de nouveaux taxons. *Animma.x Supplement* 1:1-43.

Devecis, J. 2001. *Plectrone delponti* nov. sp. des Philippines. Observations sur le genre *Plectrone* Wallace 1867. *Cetoniimania* 1(4):81-85.

Devecis, J. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Cétoines du Mali (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania* 1(5):114-119.

Devecis, J. 2002. *Jumnos ferreroiminettique chantrainei* nov. ssp. de Cetoniidae du nord Vietnam. *Cetoniimania* 2:8-10.

Devecis, J. 2004. *Agestrata alexisi*, nouvelle espece des Philippines. *Cetoniimania* 1(1):8-12.

Devecis, J. 2004. Le sous-genre *Pachyprotaetia* Miksic 1965 en Malaisie peninsulaire. Description d'une sous-espece nouvelle. *Cetoniimania* 1(1):13-17.

Devecis, J. 2004. *Sinoliocola hainanensis*. nov. sp. de Cetoniidae de Chine (Hainan Island). *Cetoniimania* 1(1):23-27.

Devecis, J. 2004. Cetoines et teratologie. Etude de quelques cas remarquables. *Cetoniimania* 1(1):53-57.

Dietze, R. 2004. Beitrage zur Kaeferfauna Sachsen-Anhalts (1): Zum aktuellen Vorkommen der Arten der Gattung *Trox* im Hallenser Raum (Col., Trogidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* 48(1):53-55.

Di Iorio, O. R. 2003. Feeding habits of adult Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) and other insects from Argentina. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 10:175-204. [Cetoniinae]

Dombrow, H. 2001. Revision of the genus *Gymnoloma* Burmeister, 1844 with observations on three new genera (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Hopliini). 14th contribution to the knowledge of African Hopliini. *Coleoptera* 5:107-148.

Donaldson, J., I. Nänni, C. Zachariades, and J. Kemper. 2002. Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Pollinator Diversity and Plant Reproductive Success in Renosterveld Shrublands of South Africa. *Journal of the Society for Conservation Biology* 16(5):1267-1276.

Dormont, L., G. Epinat, and J. P. Lumaret. 2004. Trophic preferences mediated by olfactory cues in dung beetles colonizing cattle and horse dung. *Environmental Entomology* 33(2):370-377.

Drane, A. B. 2001. Stag Beetle *Lucanus cervus* (Linnaeus) (Lucanidae) discovered at two Northamptonshire sites. *The Coleopterist* 10(3): 92.

- Driscoll, D. A. and T. Weir. 2005. Beetle responses to habitat fragmentation depend on ecological traits, habitat condition, and remnant size. *Conservation Biology* 19(1):182-194.
- Drumont, A. 2001. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Lansbergia* du Katanga (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Entomologica Africana* 6(1):31-35
- Drumont, A. and N. Warzee, 2004. Données additionnelles sur la répartition géographique de *Pentodon algerinum* (Herbst) en Europe: confirmation de sa présence en Crète et première capture pour l'île de Rhodes (Col., Dynastidae). *Lambillionea* 104(2):230-232.
- Duncan, F. D. 2002. The role of the subelytral cavity in water loss in the flightless dung beetle, *Circellium bacchus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae). *European Journal of Entomology* 99(2):253-258.
- Duncan, F. D. and M. J. Byrne. 2002. Respiratory airflow in a wingless dung beetle. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205(16):2489-2497.
- Dupuis, F. 2002. Un nouvel Oryctini des Philippines, *Clyster rosaemariae*. (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coleopteres* 8(10):169-173.
- Dupuis, F. and R.-P. Dechambre. 2001. *Allophileurus*, nouveau genre de Phileurini. *A. cavifrons* et *A. mediopuntatus*, nouvelles espèces d'Équateur (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie (N.S.)* 23:201-204.
- Dutru, C. and A. Le Restif. 2002. Rencontres avec quelques Coléoptères spectaculaires de Thessalie (Grèce). *Le Coléoptériste* 5(1):35-40. [Lucanidae and Cetoniidae]
- Dutto, M. 2003. Sulla presenza di *Platicerus caraboides* L. nelle Alpi Marittime francesi. *Lambillionea* 103(4):605-606
- Dutto, M. 2003. Sulla presenza di *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) in Slovenia e nell'estremo Nord-Est dell'Italia e designazione del neotipo (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Cetoniidae). *Il Naturalista Siciliano* 17(3-4):233-236.
- Dutto, M. 2004. Note su biologia et geonomia di *Sinodendron cylindricum* L. (Col., Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* 104(2):240-242.
- Dutto, M. 2005. Coleotteri Cetoniidae d'Italia. *Monografie Entomologiche*, volume I. Natura Edizioni Scientifiche, Bologna 215 pp.
- Duverney C., Petitjacques U., 2004. Essais de lutte chimique contre les vers blancs, larves du hanneton (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) sur vergers de pommiers en Vallée d'Aoste (Italie) [Field trials of insecticides against white grubs, larvae of common

cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) in apple orchards in Aosta Valley (Italy)]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):315–319.

Edmonds, W. D. 2004. A new species of *Phanaeus* MacLeay (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) from Sonora, Mexico. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):119-124.

Edmonds, W. D and J. Zídek. 2004. Revision of the Neotropical dung beetle genus *Oxysternon* (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Phanaeini). *Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum* 11:1-58.

Egert, M., B. Wagner, T. Lemke, A. Brune, and M. F. Friedrich. 2003. Microbial community structure in midgut and hindgut of the humus-feeding larva of *Pachnoda ephippiata* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 69(11):6659-6668.

Eggels, N. 2002. Der Nashornkaefer kehrt zurueck [The return of the rhinoceros beetle.]. *Naturspiegel* 3:28-29.

Eliasson, C. 2001. Vårtordyvel i rådjursspillning i Södermanland. (In swedish. *Geotrupes vernalis* found in roe deer dung in the province of Södermanland). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 122(2):11.

Emberson, R. M. and Z. T. Stebnicka. 2001. New species and records of Aphodiinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) From Thailand and Nepal. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 44(4):405-411.

Emlen, D. J. 2001. Costs and the diversification of exaggerated animal structures. *Science* 291:1534-1536.

Emlen, D. J. and H. F. Nijhout. 2001. Hormonal control of male horn length dimorphism in *Onthophagus taurus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): A second critical period of sensitivity to juvenile hormone. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 47(9):1045-1054.

Ento, K., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2003. The life history and colony composition of *Cylindrocaulus patalis* (Coleoptera: Passalidae). *Sociobiology* 42(3):795-806.

Enyedi, R. 2004. Szarvaskő lemezescsápú (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) faunája. *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 28:135-140.

Errouissi, F., M. Alvinerie, P. Galtier, D. Kerbœuf, J.-P. Lumaret. 2001. The negative effects of the residues of ivermectin in cattle dung using a sustained-release bolus on *Aphodius constans* (Duft.) (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Veterinary Research* 32:421-427.

Errouissi, F., S. Haloti, P. Jay-Robert, A. Janati-Idrissi, J.-P. Lumaret. 2004. Effects of the attractiveness for dung beetles of dung pat origin and size along a climatic gradient.

*Environmental Entomology* 33(1):45-53.

Errouissi, F., P. Jay-Robert, J.-P. Lumaret, and O. Piau. Composition and structure of dung beetle (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae, Geotrupidae, Scarabaeidae) assemblages in mountain grasslands of the southern Alps. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 97(4):701-709.

Ervik, F. and J. T. Knudsen. 2003. Water lilies and scarabs: faithful partners for 100 million years? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 80: 539-543.

Escobar, F. 2003. Feeding habits and distributional records of 11 species of Neotropical Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(2):131-132.

Escobar, F. 2004. Diversity and composition of dung beetle (Scarabaeidae) assemblages in a heterogeneous Andean landscape. *Tropical Zoology* 17:123-136.

Estrada, A. and R. Coates-Estrada. 2002. Dung beetles in continuous forest, forest fragments and in an agricultural mosaic habitat island at Los Tuxtlas, Mexico. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 11(11):1903-1918.

Evans, A. V. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Melolonthinae Samouelle 1819, chapter 34-III. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Evans, A. V. 2003. A checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Zootaxa* 211:1-458.

Evans, A. V. 2003. Book review: Scarab Beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of South Carolina. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(3):798-800.

Eyre, M.D., M. L. Luff, and J. C. Woodward. 2003. Grouse moor management: habitat and conservation implications for invertebrates in southern Scotland. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 7:21-32. [*Aegialia arenaria* is listed]

Faith, D. P., C. A. M. Reid, and J. Hunter. 2004. Integrating phylogenetic diversity, complementarity, and endemism for conservation assessment. *Conservation Biology* 18(1):255-261. [Onthophagus]

Falach, L., M. Cojocar and A. Shani. 2003. Evidence for a short-range sex pheromone in female *Maladera matrida* beetle. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(3):603-613.

Favila, M. E. 2001. Historia de vida y comportamiento de un escarabajo necrofago: *Canthon cyanellus cyanellus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 40(2):245-278.



- Favila, M. E., D. Fresneau, P. Gonord, and J. P. Ruaud. 2004. Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of the internal structure of the carrion rolling scarab *Canthon cyanellus cyanellus* (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):125-131.
- Favila, M.E., J. Nolsaco-Soto, and M. Ortiz-Domínguez. 2004. Visible genetic markers for the color of external body structures and eyes in the carrion scarab *Canthon cyanellus cyanellus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Annals of Entomological Society of America* 97(5):1045-1049.
- Feer, F. and S. Pincebourde. 2005. Diel flight activity and ecological segregation within an assemblage of tropical forest dung and carrion beetles. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 21(1):21-30.
- Ferreira, S.M. and B. McKinlay. 2001. Gross features of the alimentary canal and reproduction organs in *Prodontria lewisii* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 28(3):263-271.
- Fièvet, P. 2003. Contribution à la connaissance entomologique de la Corse (1ere note). *Le Coléoptériste* 6(2):81-87. [Cetoniinae]
- Finn, J. A. and P. S. Giller. 2002. Experimental investigations of colonisation by north temperate dung beetles of different types of domestic herbivore dung. *Applied Soil Ecology* 20(1):1-13.
- Finn, J. A. and T. Gittings. 2003. A review of competition in north temperate dung beetle communities. *Ecological Entomology* 28(1):1-13.
- Fletcher, M. T., M. J. McGrath, W. A. König, C. J. Moore, B. W. Cribb, P. G. Allsopp, and W. Kitching. 2001. A novel group of allenic hydrocarbons from five Australian (melolonthine) beetles. *Chemical Communications* 2001:885-886.
- Fonteyne, P. 2002. *Scarabaeus typhon* Fischer, 1823... un sacre coprophage. (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Rutilans* 5(1):20-22.
- Forgie, S. A., V. V. Grebennikov, and C. H. Scholtz. 2002. Revision of *Sceliages* Westwood, a millipede-eating genus of southern African dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Invertebrate Systematics* 16(6):931-955.
- Forgie, S. A., T. K. Philips, and C. H. Scholtz. 2005. Evolution of the Scarabaeini (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Systematic Entomology* 30(1):60-96.
- Forshage, M. 2001. Gotlands dyngbaggfauna. (Dung beetle fauna of Gotland, in swedish) *Körkmacken* 30:2-5.
- Forshage, M. 2002. Nyare systematik bland badhorningar (Coleoptera; Scarabaeoidea) och skalbaggar i allmänhet. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 123 (1-2):65-74. (In swedish:

Bringing scarab systematics up to date in Sweden, including a summary of basic cladistics and its consequences for the beetle system in general)

Forti, M. 2003. *Compscephalus horsfieldianus czeppeli* n. ssp. dell'Eritrea (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* 144(2):273-279.

Freitas, F. A., T. V. Zanuncio, and M. C. Lacerda. 2002. Fauna de coleoptera coletada com armadilhas luminosas em plantio de *Eucalyptus grandis* em Santa Bárbara, Minas Gerais. *Rev. Árvore* 26 (4):505-511.

Frolov A.V. 2001. New synonymies in the genus *Aphodius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 9(2):390. [2000]

Frolov A.V. 2001. A review of *Aphodius*, subgenus *Chilothorax* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), of Mongolia with description of new species. *Vestnik Zoologii* 35(3):39-45.

Frolov, A.V. 2001. Species of the subgenus *Bodilus* (genus *Aphodius*) from Russia and adjacent countries (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 10(1): 89-95.

Frolov, A.V. 2001. New species of *Aphodius* Illiger, 1798 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from China. *Russian Entomological Journal* 10(2): 139–141.

Frolov A.V. 2002. A new *Aphodius* Illiger from China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):444-446. [2001].

Frolov, A. V. 2002. A review of the *Aphodius* Illiger, 1798 subgenus *Chilothorax* Motschulsky, 1859 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of China. *Russian Entomological Journal* 10(4):395–399.

Frolov, A.V. 2002. A review of aphodiines of the subgenus *Chilothorax* Motschulsky, genus *Aphodius* Illiger (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), from Russia and neighbouring countries. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 81:42-63. [in Russian, English Abstract]

Frolov, A.V. 2002. A new species of *Aegialia* Latreille from China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(2): 308-309.

Frolov, A. V. and A. V. Ivanov. 2001. On the larval morphology of *Aphodius borealis* Gyllenhal and *A. corvinus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Annales Zoologici Warsaw* 51(3):347-349.

Frolov, A. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2003. Revision of the Afrotropical dung beetle genus *Sarophorus* Erichson (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *African Entomology* 11(2):183-198.

- Frolov, A. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2003. A new genus and species of dung beetle from southern Namibia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *African Entomology* 11(2):297-299.
- Fröschle, M. and R. Albert R. 2004. Versuche zur biologischen und mechanischen Bekämpfung schädlicher Scarabaeidenarten [Experiments on biological and mechanical control of noxious Scarabaeidae]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):259–264.
- Fujioka, M. 2001. A list of Japanese Lamellicornia. *Kogane Supplement* 1:1-293. [in Japanese]
- Fujioka, M. 2003. Current topics on the Scarabaeid beetles of the world. *Saikaku Tsushin* 87:16. [in Japanese]
- Fujioka, M. 2004. Supplemental notes to the “A list of Japanese Scarabaeoidea” (1). *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:71-74. [in Japanese]
- Fujioka, M. and S. Kawai. 2004. Identification guide [7]: Japanese species of the genus *Melolontha* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:71-73. [in Japanese]
- Fujita, H. 2002. A new subspecies of *Aegus laevicollis* Saunders, 1854 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Iheya-jima Is. of the Okinawa Islands. *Gekkan Mushi* 377:22-23.
- Fukaya, M., N. Arakaki, H. Yasui, and S. Wakamura. 2004. Effect of colour on male orientation to female pheromone in the black chafer *Holotrichia loochooana loochooana*. *Chemoecology* 14(3-4):225- 228.
- Fukinuki, K. 2001. Report on the collecting of stag beetles in Cambodia. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:61-62. [in Japanese]
- Gabbi, M. 2002(2003). Alcune segnalazioni di Coleotteri dal Trentino-Alto Adige (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae; Histeridae; Aphodiidae). *Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto (sez. Arch., St., Sc. Nat.)* 18:181-185. [three Aphodiinae species are listed]
- Galante, E., Z. Stebnicka, and J. R. Verdú. The Aphodiinae and Rhyparinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in southern states of Mexico (Chiapas, Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 46(3):283-312.
- Galindo-Cardona, A. 2003. Bess Beetle (Coleoptera: Passalidae) fauna of Puerto Rico. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(1):105-107.
- Ganho, N. G. and R. C. Marinoni. 2003. Fauna de Coleoptera no Parque Estadual de Vila Velha, Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brasil: abundância e riqueza das famílias capturadas através de armadilhas malaise. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 20(4):727-736.
- Garcia, M. A., L. J. Oliveira, and M. C. N. Oliveira. 2003. Aggregation behavior of

*Phyllophaga cuyabana* (Moser) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae): Relationships between sites chosen for mating and offspring distribution. *Neotropical Entomology* 32(4):537-542.

García M. and P. Reyes-Castillo. 2004. Nuevo registro de *Gillaspytes janzeni* Howden, 1980 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae, Dynastinae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 20(1):291-292.

Garcia-Luna, D., M. A. Moron, and C. V. Rojas-Gomez. 2002. Variacion en los patrones de pigmentacion en tres especies de *Cyclocephala* Burm. (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Dynastinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 41(2):129-148.

García-Real, E. 2001. Nota de campo sobre *Phanaeus (Phanaeus) flohri* Nevinson, 1892 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Dugesiana* 8(1):96-97.

Garcia-Robledo, C., C. Murcia, and P. Quintero-Marin. 2004. Beetle pollination and fruit predation of *Xanthosoma daguense* (Araceae) in an Andean cloud forest in Colombia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 20(4):459-469.

Gebert, J. 2004. Eine Auswahl bemerkenswerter und faunistisch wichtiger Käferfunde aus Sachsen (Col., Carabidae, Scarabaeidae, Lucanidae, Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* 48(1):60-61.

Geiser, E. 2001. Die Käfer des Landes Salzburg. *Monographs on Coleoptera (Wiener Coleopterologen Verein)*, Band 2, 706 pp.

Génier, F. 2001. Note sur les espèces de *Deltochilum* Eschscholtz décrites en 1939 par V. Balthasar (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Faberies* 26(1):1-8.

Génier, F. 2003. New synonymy in the genus *Paragymnopleurus* Shipp (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(2):122.

Génier, F. 2003. Onthophagini présumés néotropicaux: provenances erronées et nouvelle synonymie (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Faberies* 28(2):120-121.

Génier, F. and B. Kohlmann. 2003. Revision of the Neotropical dung beetle genera *Scatimus* Erichson and *Scatrichus* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Faberies* 28(2):57-111.

Génier, F. and C. A. Medina. 2005. *Onthophagus mirabilis* Bates, description of the newly discovered female (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(4):610-612. [Dated 2004].

Génier, F. and F. Z. Vaz-de-Mello. 2002. A review of Arrow's types of *Trichillum* and *Pedaridium* with descriptions of two new species of *Pedaridium* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Ateuchini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 45(3):185-196.

Gill, B. D. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Scarabaeinae Latreille 1802, chapter 34-II. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Gill, B. D. and F. Vaz-de-Mello. 2003. An unusual new species of *Pedaridium* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Ateuchini) from Colombia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 133:47-51. [dated 2002]

Glare T. R. 2004. Molecular characterisation in the entomopathogenic fungal genus *Beauveria*. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):286–298.

Goehring, D. M., G. C. Daily and C. H. Sekercioglu. 2002. Distribution of ground-dwelling arthropods in tropical countryside habitats. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 6: 83-91. [Scarabs are included in the analysis]

Goggi G. 2004. Indagine faunistica sui Coleotteri delle Isole Pelagie (Sicilia). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia* 11:127-143. [22 species of scarabs]

Goka, K., H. Kojima, and K. Okabe. 2004. Biological invasion caused by commercialization of stag beetles in Japan. *Global Environmental Research* 8(1):67-74.

Goldstein, P. Z. and T. Simmons. 2002. A checklist and commentary on the scarabaeid fauna of the Massachusetts offshore islands (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 110(3-4):389-401.

Gómez y Gómez, B. and R. R. Cháme Vázquez. 2003. Primeros registros de *Goniophileurus femoratus* y *Sisyphus mexicanus* para Chiapas, Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 42(1):103-104.

Gómez y Gómez, B. and E. V. Galdamez. 2001. Nuevos registros de Melolonthidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) para Chiapas, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 40(2):279-280.

Gómez y Gómez, B. and J. López-Rojas. 2004. Primer registro de *Geotrupes* (*Onthotrupes*) *onitidipes* Bates, 1887 para México (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Geotrupidae). *Entomotropica* 19(1):219-220.

Gómez y Gómez, B. and C. J. Morales. 2003. *Trigonopeltastes geometrica* Schaum, 1841 en Chiapas, México (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Trichiinae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 42(2):291-292.

Gontarenko, A. V. 2001. New species of genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in Moldavian fauna. *Vestnik Zoologii* 35(1):20.

González-Megías, A. and F. Sánchez-Piñero. 2003. Effects of brood parasitism on host reproductive success: evidence from larval interactions among dung beetles. *Oecologia* 134(2):195-202.

González-Megías, A. and F. Sánchez-Piñero. 2004. Resource limitation of nesting: chance favors the prepared dung beetle. *Environmental Entomology* 33(2):188-196.

Gonzalez-Megias, A. and F. Sanchez-Pinero. 2004. Response of host species to brood parasitism in dung beetles: importance of nest location by parasitic species. *Functional Ecology* 18(6):914-924.

Gopal, M., A. Gupta, B. Sathiamma, C. P. Radhakrishnan. 2001. Control of the coconut pest *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. using the *Oryctes* virus. *Insect Science and its Application* 21(2):93-101.

Gordon, R. and S. McCleve. 2003. Five new species of *Euparixia* Brown (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae: Eupariinae), with a revised key to species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(3):685-697.

Grebennikov, V. V, A. Ballerio, F. C. Ocampo, and C. H. Scholtz. 2004. Larvae of Ceratocanthidae and Hybosoridae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea): study of morphology, phylogenetic analysis and evidence of paraphyly of Hybosoridae. *Systematic Entomology* 29:524-543.

Grebennikov, V. V, A. Ballerio, and C. H. Scholtz. 2002. Larva and pupa of *Cyphopisthes descarpentriasi* Paulian (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Ceratocanthidae) and their phylogenetic implications. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 41(4):367-374.

Grebennikov, V. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2003. Larvae and pupae of Dascillidae (Coleoptera): morphological study and discussion of their relationships to Scarabaeoidea and Eulichadidae. *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 34(1):29-39.

Grebennikov, V. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2004. The basal phylogeny of Scarabaeoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) inferred from larval morphology. *Invertebrate Systematics* 18:321-348.

Grossi, P. C. and F. Racca-Filho. 2004. A new Brazilian stag beetle of the genus *Sclerostomus* Burmeister, 1847 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Zootaxa* 575:1-4.

Grossi, P. C., F. Racca-Filho, and F. Z. Vaz-de-Mello. 2003. A new *Aegognathus* Leuthner, 1883 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Brazil. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 50:249-254.

Grewal, P. S., K. T. Power, D. J. Shetlar, S. Poirey, and U. Gisi. 2001. Neonicotinoid insecticides alter diapause behavior and survival of overwintering white grubs (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Pest Management Science* 57(9):852-857.

- Grupo de Trabajo sobre Lucanidae Ibericos. 2003. Distribucion de *Pseudolucanus barbarossa* (Fabricius 1801) (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) en la Peninsula Iberica. *Boletin de la SEA* 32:257-266.
- Guerlach, G. 2003. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Euchroea*. *Lambillionea* 103(3):521-524.
- Gulyaev, V. D. and L. A. Ishigenova. 2003. On a life cycle of *Unciunia raymondi* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae: Dilepididae). *Parazitologiya (St.-Petersburg)* 37(5):411-417. [in Russian] [*Anoplotrupes stercorosus* among hosts]
- Gusakov, A. A. 2002. [Plastinchatousye zhuki podsemeistva Trichiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) v faune Rossii. Vidy roda *Gymnodus* Kirby.] Scarabaeid beetles of the subfamily Trichiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in the fauna of Russia. Species of the genus *Gymnodus* Kirby, 1827. Poligrafia, Kaluga 2002: 1-55.
- Gusakov, A. A. 2004. [Novye vidy plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) Palearkticheskoi fauny.] New species of scarab beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Palaearctic region. *Eidos (Kaluga)* 2004:1-37.
- Gussmann, S. M. V. and C. H. Scholtz. 2001. Systematic revision of the Afrotropical genus *Bolbaffer* Vulcano, Martinez and Pereira (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Bolboceratidae: Bolboceratinae), with descriptions of eight new species. *Journal of Natural History*, 35(7):1013-1084.
- Guzmán, G., M. A. Morón, G. F. Ramirez, and J. H. D. Wolf. 2001. Entomogenous *Cordyceps* and related genera from Mexico with discussions on their hosts and new records. *Mycotaxon* 78:115-125.
- Haas, F. and R. G. Beutel. 2001. Wing folding and the functional morphology of the wing base in Coleoptera. *Zoology* 104(2): 123-141. [the research is based on *Pachnoda marginata*]
- Hada, T. 2001. A new record of *Aphodius (Stenobronchus) hibernalis* from Kyushu, Japan. *Kogane* 2:67-69. [In Japanese]
- Hada, T. 2004. Field guide [8]: Oita Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:67-70. [in Japanese]
- Hada, T. and S. Kawai. 2003. Observations on the biology of *Aphodius impunctatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:1-5. [in Japanese]
- Haddad, C. R. 2003. Fruit chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniini) of the Ndumo Game Reserve and Tembe Elephant park, KwaZulu-Natal. *African Entomology* 11(1):130-133.

- Hadulla, K. 2003. Bemerkungen zu einigen Neu- und Wiederfunden fuer die Rheinprovinz (Col., Trogidae, Scarab., Curculion.). *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* 2003:30.
- Halffter, G. 2001. Medir la biodiversidad. pp. 11-18. In Martin-Piera, F., J:J: Morone & A. Melic (Eds.) *Hacia un Proyecto CYTED para el Inventario y Estimación de la Diversidad Entomológica en Iberoamérica*, vol. 1. SEA, Zaragoza, Spain.
- Halffter, G. and L. Arellano Gámez. 2001. Variación de la diversidad en especies de Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) como respuesta a la antropización de un paisaje tropical. In J. L. Navarrete-Heredia, H. E. Fierros-López, and A. Burgos-Solorio (eds) *Tópicos sobre Coleoptera de México*. Pp. 35-53. Universidad de Guadalajara / Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos, Guadalajara, México. 108 pp.
- Halffter, G. and L. Arellano. 2002. Response of dung beetle diversity to human-induced changes in a tropical landscape. *Biotropica* 34(1):144-154.
- Halffter, G., C. E. Moreno, and E. O. Pineda. 2001. *Manual para Evaluación de la Biodiversidad*, vol. 2. MT Manuales & Tesis. SEA, Zaragoza, Spain. 80 pp.
- Halffter, V. and G. Halffter. 2003. Nuevas subespecies de *Canthon humectus* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 42(3):329-340.
- Hanatami, T. 2002. Field guide [5]: Ishigaki Island, Ryukyus. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:80-84 [in Japanese]
- Hanboonsong, Y. and K. Masumoto. 2001. Dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) of Thailand. Part 4. Genera *Phacosoma*, *Cassolus* and *Parachorius* (Canthonini and Dichotomini). *Elytra* 29(1): 129-140.
- Hanboonsong, Y., K. Masumoto, and T. Ochi. 2003. Dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) of Thailand. Part 5. Genera *Copris* and *Microcopris* (Coprini). *Elytra* 31(1):103-124.
- Hangay, G. 2001. Notes on Australian Cetoniinae research. *Cetoniimania* 1(5):122-125.
- Harari, A. R., D. Ben-Yakir, M. Chen, and D. Rosen. 2001. Economic injury levels for the scarabaeid *Maladera matrida* infesting peanut fields in Israel. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 98 (1): 79-84.
- Hardy, A. R. 2001. Studies in the Euphoriina of the Americas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) II. Status of names in *Euphoria*, types and synonymies, with notes on the South American species. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 77(3):127-143.
- Hardy, M. 2003. Description of a new species of *Dynastes* Kirby (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Dynastinae) from North and Central America. *Besoiro* 9:3-7.



- Harpootlian, P. J. 2001. Scarab beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of South Carolina. *Biota of South Carolina* 2:1-157.
- Harpootlian, P. J. 2002. On the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(4):280-281.
- Harrison, J. du G. 2004. Revision of the endemic southern African genus *Rhabdopholis* Burmeister, 1855 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *African Entomology* 12(1):39-54.
- Harrison, J. du G. and T. K. Philips. 2003. Phylogeny of *Scarabaeus* (*Pachysoma* MacLeay) stat. nov., and related flightless Scarabaeini (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 40:47-71.
- Harrison, J. du G., C. H. Scholtz and S. L. Chown. 2003. A revision of the endemic south-western African dung beetle subgenus *Scarabaeus* (*Pachysoma*) MacLeay, including notes on other flightless Scarabaeini (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Journal of Natural History* 37(3):305-355.
- Hartini, S. and G. Takaku. 2003. Mites of the macrochelid genus *Neopodocinum* (Arachnida: Acari: Gamasida: Macrochelidae) associated with dung beetles in West Java, Indonesia. *Species Diversity* 8(1):47-65.
- Harvey, D. and A. Grange. 2003. Presentation on size variation in the stag beetle. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxyllic Beetles* 1:1.
- Harvey, P. H. and C. J. Godfray. 2001. A horn for an eye. *Science* 291(5508):1505-1506.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. 2002. New adult host plant records for *Glycyphana stolata* (Fabricius, 1781) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from Australia. *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 112(6):179-180.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and J. R. Turner. 2002. Review of some aspects of the biology and host plants of *Repsimus aeneus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia* 10:99-102.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and J. R. Turner. 2003. A late occurrence of the Australian cetonid beetle, *Polystigma punctata* (Donovan) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) and comments on the late-flowering of its food plant, *Bursaria spinosa* Cav. (Pittosporaceae) in the Sydney area, New South Wales, Australia. *Calodema* 1:13-14.

- Hawks, D. C. 2001. Taxonomic and nomenclatural changes in *Chrysina* and a synonymic checklist of species (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Occasional Papers of the Consortium Coleopterorum* 4:1-8.
- Hawks, D. C. 2002. Jewel Scarabs. *Museum Notes: University of Nebraska State Museum* 112:1-4.
- Hayashi, I. 2002. Evaluation of growth curve of *Dynastes hercules hercules* and flexibility of life cycle. *Gekkan Mushi* 381:33-36.
- Hayoz, A. 2002. Données faunistiques sur quelques coléoptères du Canton de Fribourg (troisième et dernière note). *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie* 20:37-39.
- Heath, J. J., R. N. Williams, and P. L. Phelan. 2001. High light intensity: a critical factor in the wind-tunnel flight of two scarabs, the Rose Chafer and Japanese Beetle. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 27 (3): 419-429.
- Heath, J. J., R. N. Williams, and P. L. Phelan. 2002. Aggregation and male attraction to feeding virgin females in *Macroductylus subspinosus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Environmental Entomology* 31(6):934-940.
- Hedin, J. and T. Ranius. 2002. Using radio telemetry to study dispersal of the beetle *Osmoderma eremita*, an inhabitant of tree hollows. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 35:171-180.
- Held, D. W., T. Eaton, and D.A. Potter. 2001. Potential for habituation to a neem-based feeding deterrent in Japanese beetles, *Popillia japonica*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 101 (1): 25-32
- Held, D. W. and D. A. Potter. 2004. Floral affinity and benefits of dietary mixing with flowers for a polyphagous scarab, *Popillia japonica* Newman. *Oecologia* 140(2):312-320.
- Hernández, M. I. M. 2003. Riqueza de besouros escarabeídeos em duas áreas de Floresta Atlântica no Estado da Paraíba In: *VI Congresso de Ecologia do Brasil, 2003, Fortaleza, CE. VI CEB - Anais de Trabalhos Completos - Simpósio Floresta Pluvial Tropical Atlântica* 3:300-302.
- Hernandez, M. I. M. 2002. The night and day of dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in the Serra do Japi, Brazil: elytra colour related to daily activity. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 46(4):597-600.
- Hernández-Martínez, G. and M. L. Castillo. 2003. Modified logs as a means for rearing and observing sapwood/heartwood dwelling passalids (Coleoptera: Passalidae) in the laboratory. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(2):243-244.

- Hernández-Martínez, G. and I. Martínez. 2003. Desarrollo larval de *Canthon cyanellus cyanellus* LeConte 1859 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 89:185-200.
- Hingrat, Y. and F. Feer. 2002. Effets de la fragmentation forestiere sur l'activite des coleopteres coprophages: dispersion secondaire des graines en Guyane Francaise. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie Supplement* 8:165-179.
- Hirai, Y. 2001. A curious scarab beetle, *Dasylepida ishigakiensis*, from Sakishima Islands, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:27-32. [in Japanese]
- Hirasawa, H. 2003. Identification guide [6]: Four species of the genus *Anomala* from the main islands of Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:65-68. [in Japanese]
- Hirasawa, H., M. Kimura, and S. Inada. 2001. New records of *Bolbelasmus shibatai* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Tokunoshima, Okinawa-honto and Kumejima Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 59-60. [in Japanese]
- Hirschberger, P., C. 2001. Stridulation in *Aphodius* dung beetles: Behavioral context and intraspecific variability of song patterns in *Aphodius ater* (Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Insect Behavior* 14(1):69-88.
- Hlavec, R. 2001. Complements to the works of Renaud Paulian on allometric relationships: Application to the taxonomy of the genus *Batocera*. *L'Entomologiste* 57(2):65-79.
- Hoffman, J. 2003. *Hoplia coerulea*, een juweel van een kever. *Aquarium (Hilversum)* 73(4):139-140.
- Holloway, G. J., J. D. Dickson, P. W. Harris, and J. Smith. 2003. Dynamics and foraging behaviour of adult hornet robberflies, *Asilus crabroniformis*: Implications for conservation management. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 7:127-135. [*Aphodius fimetarius* as a prey].
- Holm, E. and R. Perissinotto. 2004. New and lesser known species of African fruit chafers (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae). *Tropical Zoology* 17: 73-95.
- Holter, P., C. H. Scholtz, and K. G. Wardhaugh. 2002. Dung feeding in adult scarabaeines (tunnellers and endocoprids): even large dung beetles eat small particles. *Ecological Entomology* 27(2): 169 - 176.
- D'Hondt, J. L. 2001. Présence en Dordogne de *Cetonischema aeruginosa* (Drury, 1770) (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *L'Entomologiste* 57(2):49-50.
- Hongo, Y. 2003. Appraising behaviour during male-male interaction in the Japanese horned beetle *Trypoxylus dichotomus septentrionalis* (Kono). *Behaviour* 140(4):501-517.

Horgan, F. G. 2001. Burial of bovine dung by coprophagous beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from horse and cow grazing sites in El Salvador. *European Journal of Soil Biology* 37(2):103-111.

Horgan, F. G. and C. R. Fuentes. 2005. Asymmetrical competition between Neotropical dung beetles and its consequences for assemblage structure. *Ecological Entomology* 30(2):182-193.

Hori, S. 2001. Guide to the collecting methods. [2] Flight intercept trap (FIT). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 68-72. [in Japanese]

Hori, S. 2001. Guide to collecting methods (3): feather trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:65-68. [in Japanese]

Hori, S. 2002. Morphology of the hind wing of *Onthophagus yakuinsularis*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 11-13. [in Japanese]

Hori, S. 2004. Field guide [9]: Ishikari Beach area, Hokkaido. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:67-70. [in Japanese]

Hori, S. and K. Karasuiama. 2005. records of *Mozartius jugosus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Fukuejima Island, Goto Island, Nagasaki Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:35. [in Japanese]

Hori, S. and Ohyama, K. 2001: Biology of adult *Aphodius hibernalis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in Hokkaido, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 8-12. [in Japanese]

Hori, S., M. Kawahara, and T. Horiguchi. 2001. Scarabeid beetles collected by FIT (Flight intercept trap) with special reference to geotrupid species. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3: 11-16. [in Japanese]

Horiguchi, T. 2001. The emergence period of adult *Aphodius hibernalis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in Shibukawa, Gunma Prefecture, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 1-7. [in Japanese]

Horiguchi, T. 2002. Records of *Platycerus delicatulus* (Lucanidae) and *Aphodius isaburoi* (Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Mt. Amagi, Izu Peninsula. *Kogane* 3:8. [in Japanese]

Horiguchi, T. 2003. Field guide [7]: Northern part of Gunma Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:53-58. [in Japanese]

Horiguchi, T. 2004. New records of *Trox nohirai* and *Aphodius (Agrilinus) ishidai* from Tsushima Is., Nagasaki Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:23. [in Japanese]

- Horiguchi, T. 2004. New record of *Trox opacotuberculatus* from Sado Is., Niigata Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:24. [in Japanese]
- Horiguchi, T. 2005. Rearing of *Trox nohirai* (Coleoptera Trogidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:29-36. [in Japanese]
- Horiguchi, T. 2005. A record of *Osmoderma opicum* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected by a banana trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:31. [in Japanese]
- Horiguchi, T. 2005. A record of *Aphodius (Subrinus) sturmi* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Shizuoka Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:33. [in Japanese]
- Horn, W. 2004. Die Hirschkaeferartigen (Lucanidae) des Odenwaldes. *Collurio* 21:179-183.
- Horsfield, A, D. P. Logan, and C. G. Kettle. 2002. Trap crops for the management of greyback canegrub in the Burdekin. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugarcane Technologists* 24 [CD-ROM].
- Hortal, J., J. M. Lobo, and F. Martín-Piera, F. 2001. Forecasting insect species richness scores in poorly surveyed territories: the case of the Portuguese dung beetles (Col. Scarabaeinae). *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 10 (8):1343-1367.
- Hosoya, T., K. Araya, and Y. Shirota. 2002. Molecular phylogeny of Japanese and Taiwanese stag beetles of the genus *Dorcus* and allied genera (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) based on random amplified polymorphic DNA. *Giornale italiano di Entomologia* 10:133-140.
- Hosoya, T., K. Araya, and Y. Shirota. 2003. Molecular phylogeny of Japanese stag beetles of the genus *Dorcus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) and its allied genera inferred from mitochondrial COI gene sequences. *Elytra* 31(1):127-142.
- Hosoya, T., M. Honda, and K. Araya. 2001. Genetic variation of 16S rRNA gene observed in *Ceruchus lignarius* and *Dorcus rectus rectus* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Entomological Science* 4(3): 335-344.
- House, C. M. and L. W. Simmons. 2003. Genital morphology and fertilization success in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus*: An example of sexually selected male genitalia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* 270(1514):447-455.
- Hovore, F. T. 2002. Pleocomidae LeConte 1861, chapter 28. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Howden, H. F. 2001. A new tribe of Hybosorinae with a description of a new species of *Callosides* Howden (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(2):199-204.

Howden, H. F. 2002. The *Athyreus tribuliformis* Felsche complex with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Geotrupidae: Athyreini). *Entomotropica* 17(1):25-35.

Howden, H. F. 2003. Two new genera of New World Rhyparini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Sociobiology* 42:391-402.

Howden, H. F. and J. Cook. 2002. *Paracryptocanthon*, a new canthonine genus from Brazil (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(4):585-588.

Howden, H. F. and F. Génier. 2004. Seven new species of *Onthophagus* Latreille from Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Fabrerias* 29: 53-76.

Howden, H. F. and B. D. Gill. 2001. A new species of *Ivieolus* Howden and Gill and a new type species designation for *Aulisostes* Howden and Gill. *Sociobiology* 38(3A):531-538.

Howden, H. F. and B. D. Gill. 2003. The Mexican and Central American species of *Astaenomoechus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Ceratocanthinae). *Sociobiology* 42:201-242.

Howden, H. F. and A. Howden. 2001. Change through time: a third survey of the Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) at Welder Wildlife Refuge. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(3):356-362.

Huang, M.-S., B.-S. Shieh, and S.-H. Liang. 2001. Food selection and reproductive success of *Onthophagus* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) on four kinds of dung. *Formosan Entomologist* 21: 339-352.

Huchet, J.-B. 2002. Revision du genre *Amphiceratodon* Huchet, 2000 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Chironidae). *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de France* 107(1):61-78.

Huchet, J. B. 2004. Revision du genre *Theotimius* Huchet, 2000 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Chironidae). *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France* 40(1):3-21.

Huchet J.-B. 2003. Insecta, Coleoptera, Chironidae. *Faune de Madagascar* 90:1-88.

Huchet, J.-B. and J.-P. Lumaret. 2002. The larva of *Chiron senegalensis* and comments on its relationships with other Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera: Chironidae). *European Journal of Entomology* 99:363-372.

Hudecek, J. and F. Hanak. 2001. *Netocia fieberi* (Kraatz, 1880) je clenem fauny na severovýchodni Morave (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Cetoniidae). [*Netocia fieberi* (Kraatz, 1880) is a member of fauna in North-Eastern Moravia (Coleoptera:

- Scarabaeoidea: Cetoniidae)]. *Sbornik prirodovedeckeho klubu v Uherskem Hradisti* 6: 198-199. (in Czech)
- Huerta, C. and H. S. Bang. 2005. Fecundity and offspring survival of *Copris tripartitus* Waterhouse (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) under laboratory rearing conditions. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(4):501-507. [Dated 2004].
- Huerta, C, G. Halfpfer, V. Halfpfer, and R. López. 2003. Comparative analysis of reproductive and nesting behavior in several species of *Eurysternus* Dalman (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae: Eurysternini). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 88:1-41.
- Huerta Martín, F. 2001. Descripción de cinco casos teratológicos en Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* 25(1-2):97-102
- Hunt, J. and R. Brooks. 2004. The mother-in-law effect. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* (Supplement 3) 271:S61-S63.
- Hunt, J. and L. W. Simmons. 2001. Status-dependent selection in the dimorphic beetle *Onthophagus taurus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Series B* 268:2409-2414.
- Hunt, J. and L. W. Simmons. 2002. Behavioural dynamics of biparental care in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus*. *Animal Behaviour* 64:65-75.
- Hunt, J. and L. W. Simmons. 2002. The genetics of maternal care: direct and indirect genetic effects on phenotype in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus*. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences* 99(10):6828-6832.
- Hunt, J. and L. W. Simmons. 2002. Confidence of paternity and paternal care: covariation revealed through the experimental manipulation of the mating system in the beetle *Onthophagus taurus*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 15(5):784-795.
- Hunt, J. and W. Simmons. 2004. Optimal maternal investment in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus*? *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 55(3):302-312.
- Hunt, J. , L. W. Simmons, and J. S. Kotiaho. 2002. A cost of maternal care in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus*? *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 15(1):57-64.
- Hunt, W, P. G. Allsopp, P. Samson, T. Fischer, K. Chandler, J. Agnew, and N. McGill. 2002. *Southern GrubPlan*. Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane.
- Hutton, S. A. and P. S. Giller. 2003. The effects of the intensification of agriculture on northern temperate dung beetle communities. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 40(6):994-1007.

- Hussein, H. M., N. Dimetry, Z. Zidan, R. R. Iss-hak, and F. Sehnal. 2005. Effects of insect growth regulators on the hairy rose beetle, *Tropinota squalida* (Col., Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 129(3):142-148.
- Hutton, S. A. and P. S. Giller. 2004. Intra- and interspecific aggregation of north temperate dung beetles on standardised and natural dung pads: the influence of spatial scale. *Ecological Entomology* 29(5):594-605.
- Hywel-Jones N. L. 2004. The relationship between the entomopathogenic fungal genera *Cordyceps* and *Beauveria*. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):299–304.
- Iguchi, Y. 2001. Feeding behaviour without hindleg-swinging behaviour in the horned beetle *Trypoxylus septentrionalis* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidea). *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:25-26. [in Japanese]
- Iguchi, Y. 2001. Differences in the frequency of fights between minor and major males in the horned beetle *Trypoxylus dichotomus septentrionalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 56:11-14.
- Iguchi, Y. 2001. Male morphological dimorphism in the stag beetle, *Dorcus rectus* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society* 1:201-204.
- Iguchi, Y. 2002. Further evidence of male trimorphism in the horned beetle *Trypoxylus dichotomus septentrionalis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 5:319-322.
- Iguchi, Y. 2003. Male morphological dimorphism in the stag beetle *Dorcus binervis* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:207-210.
- Ikeda, M. 2002. Color variation of *Phelotrupes auratus* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae) in Nara park. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:17-21 [in Japanese]
- Ikeda, M. 2004. Seasonal occurrence of dung beetles in Kanagawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:35-43. [in Japanese]
- Imrei, Z. and M. Toth. 2002. European common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha*): preliminary results of attraction to green leaf odours. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* 48 (suppl. 1):151-155.
- Imrei, Z., M. Toth, T. Till, and F. Wittko. 2003. Az 1,4-benzokinon csalogato hatasa a *Rhizotrogus vernus* Himekre (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *Novenyvedelem* 39(6):257-262. [in Hungarian]



Imrei, Z., M. Toth, T. Tolasch, and W. Francke. 2002. 1,4-benzoquinone attracts males of *Rhizotrogus vernus* Germ. *Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung C Journal of Biosciences* 57(1-2):177-181.

Imura, Y. 2001. A new *Platycerus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) discovered from Shennongjia of western Hubei, China. *Gekkan Mushi* 362: 26-29.

Imura, Y. 2002. A new subspecies of *Platycerus hiurai* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Mt. Xilingxue Shan in Central Sichuan, China. *Gekkan Mushi* 381:19-21.

Imura, Y. 2002. Record of *Platycerus businskyi* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from the Dashennongjia Massif in western Hubei. *Elytra* 30(1):38.

Imura, Y. 2004. Record of *Platycerus hongwonpyoi* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from the Dalao Shan in western Hubei, Central China. *Elytra* 32:247-248.

Inada, S. 2004. Guide to collecting methods [8]: The trap baited with methyl phenyl acetate. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:61-63. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2001. Scarabeid beetles collected by FIT in the Suzuka Mountains, Mie Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:17-20. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2002. A record of collecting dung beetles from Ishigakijima and Yonagunijima Is. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 50-54. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2002. Scarabaeid beetles collected by FIT in the Suzuka Mountains, Mie Prefecture. Studies on the seasonal change. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:29-34 [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2002. A record of collecting dung beetles from Amami-Oshima Is. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:73-79. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2003. A record of collecting dung beetles from Kyushu. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:47-51. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, S. 2003. A collecting record of Scarabaeidae in Kerama islands, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:23-29. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2004. A collecting record of Scarabaeidae in Oita Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:45-51. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2004. A record of visiting the Laboratory of Entomology, Ehime University. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:52-54. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2004. Seasonal occurrence of dung beetles in southern part of Mie Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:25-34. [in Japanese]

Inagaki, M. 2004. A collecting record of Scarabaeidae in Mie Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:57-60. [in Japanese]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2003. Opinion 2054 (Case 3201). *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789 (currently *Pentodon bidens punctatus*; Insecta, Coleoptera); specific name conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(3):247-248.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2004. Opinion 2066 (Case 3202). *Podalgus* Burmeister, 1847 and *Philoscaptus* Brèthes, 1919 (Insecta, Coleoptera): current usage of the names conserved by designation of *Podalgus cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847 as type species of *Podalgus*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(1):61-62.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2004. New applications to the Commission. CASE 3314: *Trichiotinus* Casey, 1915 and *Stegopterus* Burmeister & Schuam, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over *Trichinus* Kirby, 1827 and *Tetrophthalmus* Kirby, 1827 respectively. A.B.T.Smith. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(2):78.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2004. New applications to the Commission. CASE 3317: *Aphodius niger* Illiger, 1798 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of usage by suppression of *Scarabaeus niger* Panzer, 1797. F.-T.Krell, D.J.Mann, R.B.Angus & J.F.Maté. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(2) (30 June 2004): 78.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2004. New applications to the Commission. CASE 3317: (replaced title) *Scarabaeus arenarius* Olivier, 1789 (currently *Aphodius arenarius*) and *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Olivier, 1789 (currently *Aphodius fasciatus*) (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific names. F.-T. Krell. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(3):133.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2004. Opinion 2079 (Case 2926). *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation; and TRICHIINAE Lozek, 1956 (Gastropoda): proposed emendation of spelling to TRICHIAINAE, so removing homonymy with TRICHIIDAE Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera) not approved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(3): 177-181.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 2005. Opinion 2099 (Case 3254). *Aphodius niger* Illiger, 1798 (Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62(1): 45-46.

Isaacs, R., R. J. Mercader, and J. C. Wise. 2004. Activity of conventional and reduced-risk insecticides for protection of grapevines against the rose chafer, *Macroductylus subspinosus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 128(5):371-376.

- Ishikawa, K. 2005. Structural color observed in the superfamily Scarabaeoidea. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:73-77. [in Japanese]
- Itoh, T. 2001. On the genus *Anomalochela* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from South India. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 13-14. [in Japanese]
- Itoh, T. 2001. Transfer of a Sumatran species, *Pentelia crinita* Brenske to the genus *Holomelia* Brenske and its redescription (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Kogane* 2: 45-49.
- Itoh, T. 2001. A new species of the genus *Miridiba* (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Melolonthini) from the Yoyama Islands, Southwest Japan. *Elytra* 29(2): 435-439.
- Itoh, T. 2002. Report on the visit to the Museum of Natural History of the Humboldt University, Berlin. *Saikaku Tsûshin* 4: 31-37. [in Japanese]
- Itoh, T. 2002. Redescription of *Holotrichia gravida* (Sharp) with a new synonym (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Kogane* 3:17-21.
- Itoh, T. 2003. Notes on *Holotrichia constricta* group, with description of a new species and redescription of two species (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Melolonthini). *Kogane* 4:7-15.
- Itoh, T. 2003. Notes on the melolonthine beetles from southeast Asia (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Kogane* 4:17-22.
- Itoh, T. 2003. Two new species and a new record of the *Holotrichia constricta* group (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Melolonthini). *Elytra* 31(2):371-378.
- Itoh, T. 2003. Elementary guidance to the Japanese species of the genus *Holotrichia* Hope (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Saikaku Tsûshin* 7: 59-68. [in Japanese]
- Iwata, R. 2005. “Masayoshi Aigasa exhibition, prints, oil paintings and dessins”: a critique. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:72. [in Japanese]
- Jacobsson, M. 2001. Biotopens betydelse för dyngbaggars förekomst – en jämförande studie mellan strandäng och betesvall. *Körkmacken* 31:15-18. (In swedish: comparison between dung beetle fauna on seminatural coastal pastures and cultivated pastures on Gotland, Sweden)
- Jakl, S. and M. Krajcik. 2004. Descriptions of four new species of Cetoniinae beetles from SE Asia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Animma.x* 8:1-8.
- Jankielsohn, A., C. H. Scholtz, and S. V. Louw. 2001. Effect of habitat transformation on dung beetle assemblages: a comparison between a South African nature reserve and neighboring farms. *Environmental Entomology* 30(3):474-483.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Glaresidae Semenov-Tian-Shanskii and Medvedev 1932, chapter 26. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Trogidae MacLeay 1819, chapter 27. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Geotrupidae Latreille 1802, chapter 29. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Hybosoridae Erichson 1847, chapter 31. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Ceratocanthidae Martínez 1968, chapter 32. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Rutelinae MacLeay 1819, chapter 34-IV. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Jameson, M. L. and S. J. Hawkins. 2005. Synopsis of the genera of Geniatini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) with an annotated catalog of species. *Zootaxa* 874: 1-76.

Jameson, M. L. and H. F. Howden. 2002. *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(4):246-248.

Jameson, M. L. and H. F. Howden. 2004. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(1):43-45.

Jameson, M. L. and M. A. Morón. 2001. Descriptions of the larvae of *Chlorota cincticollis* Blanchard and *Chasmodia collaris* (Blanchard) (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini) with a key to the larvae of the American genera of Rutelini. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(3):385-396.

Jameson, M. L., A. Paucar-Cabrera, and A. Solís. 2003. Synopsis of the New World genera of Anomalini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) and description of a new genus from Costa Rica and Nicaragua. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 96(4):415-432.

- Jameson, M. L. and B. C. Ratcliffe. 2002. Series Scarabaeiformia Crowson 1960 (=Lamellicornia): Superfamily Scarabaeoidea Latreille 1802: Introduction. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Jameson, M. L. and B. C. Ratcliffe. 2002. Diphylostomatidae Holloway 1972, chapter 24. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Jameson, M. L., B. C. Ratcliffe, and V. Maly. 2002. Review of the genus *Acrobolbia* with remarks on its classification, and a key to the world genera of Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 10(1):1-15.
- Jameson, M. L. and A. B. T. Smith. 2002. Revision of the South American genus *Brachysternus* Guérin-Méneville (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini: Brachysternina). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):321-366.
- Jameson, M. L. and K. Wada. 2004. Revision of the genus *Peltonotus* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from southeast Asia. *Zootaxa* 502:1-66.
- Jaud, P. 2004. Note de chasse: au sujet de la friche dite "Arago" de Saint-Ouen. Additifs et rectificatis. *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3):170. [*Onthophagus coenobita*].
- Jay-Robert, P., S. Puissant, J. F. Voisin, and J. P. Lumaret, J. P. 2001. Inventaire des Scarabéidés coprophages et des Orthoptères de la Réserve naturelle de Prats-de-Mollo (66): identification des priorités de gestion. In J. C. Robert, R. Guilbot, J.-L. Dommange, H. Maurin (eds.). *Inventaire et cartographie des invertébrés comme contribution à la gestion des milieux naturels français MNHN/IEGB/OPIE*, 324 pp.
- Jeremias, X. and O. Escola. 2003. Nuevos registros de *Pseudolucanus barbarossa* (Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) en Cataluna, y algunas observaciones sobre su biología. *Boletín de la SEA* 32:99-103.
- Johki, Y., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2001. Some new records of five species of *Leptaulax* (Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Kogane* 2: 41-44.
- Johki, Y., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2002. A new record of *Leptaulax parvus* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from the Malay Peninsula, with a key to the subspecies. *Kogane* 3:35-38.
- Johki, Y., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2003. A new species of *Leptaulax* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Borneo. *Elytra* 31(2):385-390.
- Johki, Y., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2003. A new species of passalid beetle (Coleoptera, Passalidae) closely related to *Leptaulax punctatus* and *L. schoedli* from Sumatra. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:173-177.

- Johki, Y., K. Araya, and M. Kon. 2004. Passalid beetles (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from the Lesser Sunda I. Descriptions of male genitalia of *Leptaulax anna*, *L. sambawae* and *L. timoriensis* and some new distributional records of *L. sambawae* and *L. timoriensis*. *Kogane* 5:45-51.
- Johki, Y. and M. Kon. 2003. A new bicolored species of *Leptaulax* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Borneo. *Elytra* 31(1):143-147.
- Johki, Y. and M. Kon. 2004. Passalid beetles living out of the log. *Nature and Insects* 39(9):19-24. [in Japanese]
- Johnson, S. A. and S. W. Nicolson. 2001. Pollen digestion by flower-feeding Scarabaeidae: *Protea* beetles (Cetoniini) and monkey beetles (Hopliini). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 47(7):725-733.
- Johnson, S. D. and J. J. Midgley. 2001. Pollination by monkey beetles (Scarabaeidae: Hopliini): Do color and dark centers of flowers influence alighting behavior? *Environmental Entomology* 30(5):861-868.
- Joly, C. 2001. Contribution to the knowledge of Cetoniinae of Ghana (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Lambillionea* 101(1):1-10.
- Joly, L. J. 2003. *Cyclocephala minuchae*, new species from Venezuela and redescription of *C. vincentiae* Arrow (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini). *Entomotropica* 18(1):37-47.
- Joly, L. J. and H. Escalona. 2002. Revisión del género *Chalepides* Casey, 1915 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini). *Entomotropica* 17(1):37-90.
- Joly, L. J. and H. Escalona. 2002. Dos nuevas especies de *Dyscinetus* Harold de Argentina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini). *Entomotropica* 17(3):197-205.
- Jones, R. A. 2001. Grass-mowing machinery, an important cause of stag beetle mortality in a south London park. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 14(4):221-223.
- Jones, R. A. 2001. Once bitten... *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 113(4):152.
- Jones, R. A. 2002. *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* Say and other beetles captured using a "suction sampler" on tree trunks and logs. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 114(5):218-219.

- Jonsell, M. and P. Eriksson. 2001. Jämförelse av vedskalbaggsfaunan på gran och björkhögstubbar mellan naturreservatet Båtfors och dess omgivningar. (In Swedish. Comparison between saproxylic beetle fauna inside and outside Båtfors nature reserve – including *Ceruchus chrysomelinus*). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 122(3):107-122.
- Josso, J.-F. and P. Prévost. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeidae africains I. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Coprinae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors-Serie* 2:1-14.
- Josso, J.-F. and P. Prévost. 2003. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeidae africains II (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Coprinae) - Etude du genre *Pedaria*. *Cahiers Magellanes Hors-Serie* 7:1-39.
- Kadolsky, D. 2001. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda), and the proposed emendation of spelling of Trichiinae Lozek, 1956 (Mollusca) to Trichiinae, so removing the homonymy with Trichiidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(1):53.
- Kalashian, M. 2002. New species of beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera) from Armenia and Kazakhstan. *Doklady Natsional'noi Akademii Nauk Armenii* 102(1):76-83.
- Kanada, Y. and H. Kidono. 2002. Guide to collecting methods [4] How to collect *Platycerus acuticollis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from dead woods. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 79-82. [in Japanese]
- Kanai, N. 2002. Records of *Aphodius* (*Stenothorax*) *hibernalis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in summer. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:40. [in Japanese]
- Kanai, N. 2005. A record of *Aphodius* (*Stenothorax*) *hibernalis* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) collected by a feather trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:11. [in Japanese]
- Kanai, N. and T. Horiguchi. 2005. Records of *Aphodius* (*Aphodaulacus*) *variabilis* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) from Gunma Prefecture, with reference to its habitat. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:7-12. [in Japanese]
- Kanda, N., T. Yokota, E. Shibata, and H. Sato. 2005 Diversity of dung-beetle community in declining Japanese subalpine forest caused by an increasing sika deer population. *Ecological Research* 20(2):135-141.
- Kapp, A. and C. M. Brandstetter. 2001. Interessante Käferfunde aus Vorarlberg (IV.) (Coleoptera). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 71: 211-215. [two species of *Aphodius* are recorded]
- Karasuyama, K. 2001. New record of *Protaetia lenzi* from Fukuejima Island, Goto Archipelago, Nagasaki Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:46. [in Japanese]

- Karasuyama, K. 2003. Records of some Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Narushima Island, Goto Islands, Nagasaki Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:32. [in Japanese]
- Karasuyama, K. 2004. A record of *Protaetia* (*Niponoprotaetia*) *lenzi* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Wakamatsujima Island and Nakadorijima Island, Goto Islands, Nagasaki Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:21-22. [in Japanese]
- Karasuyama, K. and K. Sakai. 2002. Notes on the Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Hisakajima Is., Goto Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:58-60. [in Japanese]
- Karino, K., N. Seki, and M. Chiba. 2004. Larval nutritional environment determines adult size in Japanese horned beetles *Allomyrina dichotoma*. *Ecological Research* 19:663-668.
- Karube, H. 2002. A hemi-fossil of *Phalacrognathus muelleri* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) found near Cairns, Queensland, Australia. *Gekkan Mushi* 378:34.
- Kashizaki, A. 2004. New record of *Aphodius* (*Pleuraphodius*) *lewisii* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Hokkaido. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:22. [in Japanese]
- Kasper, J. and P. Hirschberger. 2004. Stridulation in *Aphodius* dung beetles: Songs and morphology of stridulatory organs in North American *Aphodius* species (Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Natural History* 39(1):91-99.
- Katovich, K. and N. L. Kriska. 2002. Description of the larva of *Nicagus obscurus* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Lucanidae: Nicaginae), with comments on its position in Lucanidae and notes on the larval and adult habitat. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(2): 253-258.
- Katsura, N. and D. L. Giang. 2002. Notes on the genus *Lucanus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from northern Vietnam with descriptions of two new species. *Gekkan Mushi* 378:2-14.
- Kaup, A., S. Brenneisen, B. Klausnitzer, and P. Nagel. 2004. Eco-faunistic characteristics of the fauna of vegetated roofs (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Entomologische Blätter* 100: 47-83. [4 species of scarabs]
- Kawahara, M. 2001. New record of *Ataenius picinus* from Taketomi and Iriomote Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:74. [in Japanese]
- Kawahara, M. 2001. New records of two species of the tribe Psammadini from Aomami-Oshima Island, Southwest Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:75. [in Japanese]
- Kawahara, M. and T. Ochi. 2001. On some coprophagous lamellicorn beetles discovered recently in Japan (1): *Aphodius* (*Nipponoagoliinus*) *yasutakai* Ochi &



- Kawahara and *Trichiorhyssemus kitayamai* Ochi, Kawahara & Kawai. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3: 21-24. [in Japanese]
- Kawahara, M. and T. Ochi. 2002. On some coprophagous lamellicorn beetles discovered recently in Japan (2): *Trox kyotensis* Ochi et Kawahara and *Aphodius (Chilothorax) punctatus* Waterhouse. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 55-58. [in Japanese]
- Kawahara, M. and T. Ochi. 2004. Food and habitats of Japanese skin beetles. *Nature and Insects* 39(10):25-28. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. 2001. A record of dung beetle collecting in Texas, U.S.A. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:33-40. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. 2003. A new record of *Trichiorhyssemus kitayamai* from Yonaguni Island, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:6. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. 2003. Guide to collecting methods [6]: Collecting method for Aphodiinae and Aegialiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) living in sandy soil using the sieve. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:53-58. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. 2003. A new subspecies of *Mozartius uenoi* Masumoto, 1984 and a new status of *M. jugosus shikokuensis* Masumoto, 1984 (Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Kogane* 4:47-50.
- Kawai, S. 2004. A new *Aphodius (Agrilinus)* species from Shikoku, West Japan (Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Kogane* 5:1-5.
- Kawai, S. 2004. Notes on *Omorgus (Afromorgus) chinensis* (Boheman, 1858). *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:1-10. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. 2004. A malformation of hind leg in *Amphicoma splendens* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:44. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. and S. Hori. 2002. Notes on *Mozartius testaceus* Nomura & Nakane and *M. jugosus* (Lewis) (Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae): re-evaluation of the status of *M. testaceus*. *Kogane* 3: 39-44. [in Japanese]
- Kawai, S. and M. Kawahara. 2001. Dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected from Chiburi Island of the Oki Islands, Japan, in autumn. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:45-48. [in Japanese]
- Kawano, K. 2002. Character displacement in giant rhinoceros beetles. *American Naturalist* 159(3):255-271.
- Kawano, K. 2003. Character displacement in stag beetles (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 96(4):503-511.

Kawano, K. 2004. Developmental stability and adaptive variability of male genitalia in sexually dimorphic beetles. *American Naturalist* 163(1):1-15.

Keith D. 2001. Sur les genres *Panotrogus* Reitter, 1902 et *Pseudopanotrogus* Petrovitz, 1969. Présence de *Brahmina glabellus* Nikolajev et Kabakov, 1980 au Pakistan (Coleoptera Melolonthidae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société linnéenne de Lyon* 70(1):6-14.

Keith D. 2001. Un nouveau *Phaeochroops* Candèze d'Inde du Nord (Col. Scarabaeoidea Hybosoridae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 70(6):151-154.

Keith D. 2001. *Brachyllus itohi*, nouvelle espèce du Vietnam (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Melolonthidae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 70(6):155-158.

Keith D. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea du Moyen-Orient (3ème note): sur le genre *Triodontella* Reitter, 1919 (Col. Melolonthidae). *Lambillionea* 101 (2/3):153-160.

Keith D. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea du Moyen-Orient (4ème note): présence du genre *Apogonia* Kirby en Anatolie occidentale (Col., Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Lambillionea* 101(2):196.

Keith D. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea du Proche et du Moyen Orient (5eme note): un nouveau *Pygopleurus* Motschulsky, 1859 du Liban (Coleoptera: Glaphyridae). *Bioscosme Méditerranéenne* 18(1):5-10.

Keith D. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea du Proche et du Moyen Orient (7e note). Observations sur *Oxythyrea dulcis* Reitter, 1898 (Col. Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania* 1(4):95-97.

Keith D. 2001. Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea du Proche et Moyen Orient (6eme note): taxons meconnus et description de deux especes nouvelles de Melolonthidae d'Irak, d'Arabie Saoudite et de Syrie (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea). *Lambillionea* 102(2):140-148.

Keith, D. 2002. Sur quelques Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae). *Lambillionea* 102(1):36-42.

Keith, D. 2002. Sur les genres *Panotrogus* Reitter, 1902 et *Pseudopanotrogus* Petrovitz, 1969 II. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 71(4):141-151.

Keith, D. 2002. *Phaeochrous nicolasi*, nouvelle espèce d'Australie (Col. Scarabaeoidea Hybosoridae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 71(9):355-356.

- Keith, D. 2002. Systematic notes on the genera *Madotrogus* Reitter, 1902, *Xenotrogus* Reitter, 1902 and *Xanthotrogus* Reitter, 1902 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Biocosme Mésogéen* 19(1-2):11-20.
- Keith, D. 2002. Contribution à la connoissance des Scarabaeides du Proche et du Moyen Orient (10e note). Sur la faune de Chypre. *Biocosme Mésogéen* 19(1-2):21-30.
- Keith, D. 2003. Nouveaux Rhizotroginae du Moyen Orient (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Lambillionea* 103(1):89-102.
- Keith, D. 2003. Scarabaeoidea méconnus du Proche Orient (Coleoptera). *Lambillionea* 103(1):103-110.
- Keith, D. 2003. Une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe: *Anomala affinis* Ganglbauer, 1882. *Lambillionea* 103(3): 529-531.
- Keith, D. 2003. Le genre *Brachyllus* Brenske, 1896, en Chine. Nouvelles acquisitions pour la faune chinoise (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 108(3) :307-311.
- Keith, D. 2003. Note synonymique et homonymique sur les *Anoxia chypriotes* (Col., Scarabaeoidea Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 108(4):354.
- Keith, D. 2003. Nouveaux Rhizotroginae du Moyen Orient. Addendum. *Lambillionea* 103(1) :328.
- Keith, D. 2004. Sur quelques Adoretini (Col., Rutelidae). *Lambillionea* 104(2):179-180.
- Keith, D. 2004. Une nouvelle espèce de *Holochelus* (*Miltotrogus*) de Syrie. *Lambillionea* 104(3):476-478.
- Keith, D. 2004. What is *Hoplia* (*Decamera*) *semirufa* Pic, 1908? (Col., Scarabaeoidea, Hopliinae). *Kogane* 5:9-12.
- Keith, D. 2004. Note synonymique sur *Brahmina poonensis* (Col. Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 109(2):189.
- Keith, D. 2004. Note homonymique sur *Liogenys excisus* Moser, 1919 (Col. Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 109(2):195.
- Keith, D. 2004. Remarques sur quelques espèces du genre *Exolontha* Reitter, 1902 (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 109(3):329-332.

- Keith, D. 2005. Observations sur quelques Scarabaeoidea grecs (Col. Orphnidae, Glaphyridae, Trogidae, Cetoniidae). *Lambillionea* 105(1):169-170.
- Keith, D. and D. Ahrens. 2002. Zur Kenntnis der Arten der Gattung *Maladera* Mulsant & Rey, 1871, aus dem Iran (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insekten-Börse* 112(7):194-197.
- Keith, D. and M. Delpont. 2004. Noms de remplacement pour deux genres de Cetoniidae (Col. Scarabaeoidea). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 73(9):363.
- Keith, D. and M. Lacroix. 2003. Un nouveau *Tanyproctus* Ménétériès, 1832 de Chine et remarques sur les genres *Pachnessa* Brenske, 1894 et *Peritryssus* Reitter, 1918 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Coléoptères* 9(4):37-50.
- Keith, D. and A. Lebreton. 2004. 1829, année zéro de la coléoptérologie en Eure-et-Loir. *Symbioses* (N.S.) 11:45-54.
- Keith, D. and P. Lo Cascio. 2005. A new *Haplidia* Hope, 1837 from Nisyros Island (Dodecanese, Greece) with a catalogue of the genus (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Lambillionea* 105(1):139-142.
- Keith, D. and E. Ollivier. 2001. Sur les routes d'Anatolie (3e note). *Lambillionea* 101(4): 513-521.
- Keller S. 2004. Bekämpfung von Maikäfer-Engerlingen mit dem Pilz *Beauveria brongniartii* in der Schweiz [Control of white grubs (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) with the fungus *Beauveria brongniartii* in Switzerland]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):158–164.
- Keller S. 2004. Versuche zur Bekämpfung von Maikäfer-Engerlingen durch Bodenbehandlungen mit dem Pilz *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch. [Trials to control larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. with soil applications of the fungus *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):265–269.
- Kim, C.-H., J.-S. Lee, M.-S. Go and K.-T. Park. 2002. Ecological characteristics of *Protaetia orientalis submarmorea* (Burmeister) (Coleoptera: Cetoniidae). *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology* 41(1):43-47. [in Korean]
- Kim, J., M. Hasegawa, W. Soares Leal. 2002. Individual variation in pheromone emission and termination patterns in female *Anomala cuprea*. *Chemoecology* 12(3):121-124.
- Kim, J. I. 2001. Coleoptera (Scarabaeoidea II). *Economic Insects of Korea* 10. *Insecta Koreana Supplement* 17:1-197.

- Kim, J. I. 2001. Redescription, discovery of female and designation of plesiotypes of a species, *Valgus koreanus* Sawada, 1944 (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 31(3):143-145.
- Kim, J. I. 2003. Descriptions of immature stages of *Psammodyus porcicollis*, with some contributions on *P. basalis* (Col., Aphodiidae) from France. *Korean Journal of Entomology* 33(2):73-78.
- Kim, J. I. 2004. Two newly recorded coprophagid species from Korea (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae and Aphodiidae). *Entomological Research* 34(3):157-158.
- Kim, J. I. and A.-Y. Kim. 2003. Taxonomic review of Korean Sericinae (Coleoptera Melolonthidae) I: Genera *Serica* Mac Leay and *Nipponoserica* Nomura. *Insecta Koreana* 20(1):71-79.
- Kim, J. I. and A.-Y. Kim. 2003. Taxonomic review of Korean Sericinae (Coleoptera Melolonthidae) II: Genus *Maladera* Mulsant. *Insecta Koreana* 20(1):81-94.
- Kim, J. I. and A.-Y. Kim. 2003. Fine structure of elytral punctures and diffraction gratings in Korean Sericinae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 33(2):79-84.
- Kim, M. A., H. A. Lee, and H. C. Park. 2003. A taxonomic study of immature stages in three species of the genus *Protaetia* Burmeister (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 33(4):231-236.
- Kimura, M. 2003. Field guide [6] : Notes on the Scarabaeid beetles from Okinawa Island, Ryukyus. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:59-64. [in Japanese]
- Kirby, P. 2001. *Habitat management for invertebrates. A practical handbook*. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, Sandy, Bedfordshire, 150 pp. [some scarabs are included]
- Kiuchi, M. 2001. Dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected from Cheju Island, Korea, in May. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:41-44. [in Japanese]
- Kiuchi, M. 2002. Identification guide [4] Subgenus *Agrilinus* and its allied subgenera of the genus *Aphodius* (Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 83-88. [in Japanese]
- Knell, R. J., J. C. Pomfret, and J. L. Tomkins. 2004. The limits of elaboration: curved allometries reveal the constraints on mandible size in stag beetles. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* 271(1538):523-528.
- Kobayashi, H. 2001. Notes on the genus *Hoplomaladera* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 29(2): 335-342.

- Kobayashi, H. 2002. Descriptions of three new sericid beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Taiwan. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 5:313-317.
- Kobayashi, H. and M. Tanikado. 2003. Description of a new species of the genus *Paratrichiis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from Taiwan. *Entomological Review of Japan* 58(1):67-70.
- Kocarek, P. 2003. Nosorozik *Xylotrupes gideon sumatrensis* v prirode a chovu. *Akvarium Terarium* 46(3):56-59.
- Kohlmann, B., E. Cano, and L. Delgado. 2003. New species and records of *Copris* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Scarabaeinae) from Central America. *Zootaxa* 167:1-16.
- Kohlmann, B and M. A. Morón. 2003. Análisis histórico de la clasificación de los Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea o Lamellicornia. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 90:175-280.
- Kohlmann, B. and A. Solís. 2001. El género *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) en Costa Rica. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*. 9:159-261.
- Kohlmann, B. and A. Solís. 2001. A new species of *Phanaeus* MacLeay (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from Costa Rica. *Besoiro* 6:9-11.
- Kohlmann, B. 2001. Un método ecológico-cladístico para verificar hipótesis biogeográficas. In: J. Llorente-Bousquets y J.J. Morrone, *Introducción a la Biogeografía en Latinoamérica: Teorías, Conceptos, Métodos y Aplicaciones*. Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM. México, D.F.
- Kon, M. 2001. Redescription of *Ophrygonius minor* (Gravely) (Coleoptera: Passalidae) with a new synonym. *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society* 1:107-109.
- Kon, M. 2002. A new record of *Aceraius aequalis* (Gravely) (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Laos, with notes on the geographic variation of *A. aequalis*. *Elytra* 30(1):181-182.
- Kon, M. 2004. Geographic distribution of Aulacocyclinae with special reference to *Cylindrocaulus* and *Ceracupes*. *Nature and Insects* 39(1):9-13. [in Japanese]
- Kon, M. and K. Araya. 2002. In search of *Proculus* (Coleoptera, Passalidae): travels to Guatemala. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 39-44. [in Japanese]
- Kon, M. and K. Araya. 2003. On the microhabitat of *Ceracupes yui* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Taiwan. *Elytra* 31(1):154-155.

- Kon, M. and K. Araya. 2004. Re-evaluation of the status of *Pelopides mniszcechi* (Coleoptera, Passalidae), with a redescription based on the holotype. *Elytra* 32(1):119-123.
- Kon, M. and K. Araya. 2005. Travels to Mexico, with reference to Passalidae. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:53-59. [in Japanese]
- Kon, M., K. Araya, and Y. Johki. 2001. Redescription of *Pelopides monticulosus* (Smith) (Coleoptera, Passalidae) based on the type specimen. *Kogane* 2: 37-40.
- Kon, M., K. Araya, and Y. Johki. 2001. Notes on the genus *Ceracupes* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Vietnam, with a new record of *C. arrowi* Heller. *Elytra* 29(2):441-445.
- Kon, M., K. Araya, and Y. Johki. 2002. Relationship between microhabitat and relative body thickness in adult beetles of the Oriental passalid genera *Aceraius*, *Macrolinus* and *Ophrygonius* (Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 5:297-304.
- Kon, M., K. Araya, and Y. Johki. 2003. A new record of *Leptaulax riekoae* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Myanmar, with a comparison of the male genitalia between *L. riekoae* and *L. roepstorfi*. *Kogane* 4:37-40.
- Kon, M. and K. Fukinuki. 2001. A new record of *Aceraius aequalis* (Gravely) (Coleoptera Passalidae) from Myanmar. *Elytra* 29(1):128.
- Kon, M. and Y. Johki. 2004. A redescription of *Leptaulax arrowi* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) based on the holotype. *Elytra* 32:337-341.
- Kon, M., Y. Johki and K. Araya. 2002. Notes on *Ophrygonius emas* (Iwase, 1998), comb. nov. (Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Elytra* 30(2): 451-453.
- Kon, M., Y. Johki, and K. Araya. 2003. A new species of the genus *Leptaulax* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Phu Pan, Laos. *Elytra* 31(1):149-153.
- Kon, M., Y. Johki, and K. Araya. 2003. A new species of *Leptaulax* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Thailand, with a key to the Thai species of *Leptaulax*. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 9:181-185.
- Kon, M., Y. Johki, and K. Araya. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Aceraius* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Sumatra, with a key to the Sumatran species of *Aceraius*. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:179-187.
- Kon, M., Y. Johki and K. Sakai. 2002. The cetoniine beetle, *Coilodera diardi* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae), collected from a gallery of the wood-feeding cockroach, *Salganea aequaliterspinosa* (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Panesthiinae). *Kogane* 3:27-30.

Kon, M., A. Kashizaki, and Y. Johli. 2001. A new record of *Leptaulax sarawakus* Iwase (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Mt. Trusnadi, Sabah, Borneo, with reference to sexual dimorphism. *Elytra* 29(2): 445-446.

Kon, M., K. Maekawa, K. Sakai, and K. Araya. 2003. The cetoniine beetle, *Coilodera penicillata* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae), collected from a gallery of the wood-feeding subsocial cockroach, *Salganea raggei* (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Panesthiinae). *Kogane* 4:41-44.

Kon, M., K. Maekawa, K. Sakai, Y. Kusakabe, and K. Araya. 2004. The cetoniine beetles, *Coilodera penicillata* and *C. miksici* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae), collected from the galleries of wood-feeding cockroaches (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Panesthiinae, *Salganea*) in Myanmar. *Kogane* 5:16-20.

Kon, M., T. Ochi, Y. Kusakabe, and K. Araya. 2004. A dung ball likely made by a male of *Synsipsis tridens* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Kogane* 5:13-15.

Kon, M. and K. Sakai. 2003. The cetoniine beetle, *Euselates rufipes* (Kraatz) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae), collected from the gallery of a passalid beetle, *Pelopides* sp. (Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Kogane* 4:45-46.

Kon, M. and K. Sakai. 2004. Cetoniine beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) living in the galleries of wood-feeding cockroaches of *Salganea* (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Panesthiinae). *Nature and Insects* 39(9):11-15. [in Japanese]

Kon, M. and T. Shimada. 2003. A new record of *Leptaulax cyclotaenius* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Thailand. *Elytra* 31(1):148.

Korte, A., I. Ribera, R. G. Beutel and D. Bernhard. 2004. Interrelationships of Staphyliniform groups inferred from 18S and 28S rDNA sequences, with special emphasis on Hydrophiloidea (Coleoptera, Staphyliniformia). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 42(4):281-288. [Scarabaeoidea are nested within Staphyliniformia]

Kotiaho, J. S. and L. W. Simmons. 2001. Effects of *Macrocheles* mites on longevity of males of the dimorphic dung beetle *Onthophagus binodis*. *Journal of Zoology London* 254(4):441-445.

Kotiaho, J. S., L. W. Simmons, J. Hunt, and J. L. Tomkins. 2003. Males influence maternal effects that promote sexual selection: A quantitative genetic experiment with dung beetles *Onthophagus taurus*. *American Naturalist* 161(6):852-859.

Krajcik, M. 2001. *Lucanidae of the World Catalogue-Part 1. Checklist of the Stag Beetles of the World*. Published by the author, Most, Czech Republic. 108 pp.



- Krajcik, M. 2001. Revision of the Genus *Lansbergia* Ritsema 1888 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Cetoniimania* 1(2):41-44.
- Krajcik, M. 2001. A new species of the genus *Lasiotrichius* Reitter from China (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Trichiinae). *Cetoniimania* 1(3):67-69.
- Krajcik, M. 2002. A new species of the genus *Pachnoda* Burmeister from Oman (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Cetoniimania* 2:16-18.
- Kracik, M. 2002. Classification of the Scarabaeoidea. Part 1. Basic overview. *Animma.x* 1(1):2-12.
- Krajcik, M. 2002. A new species of *Cetonia* from China, Sichuan province (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Animma.x* 1(1):13-15.
- Krajcik, M. 2003. *Lucanidae of the World. Catalogue - Part II. Encyclopaedia of the Lucanidae (Coleoptera: Lucanidae)*. Published by the author, Most, Czech Republic. 206 pp.
- Krajcik, M. 2003. Two new species of *Ingrisma* from Laos and North Vietnam (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Animma.x* 2:1-6.
- Krajcik, M. 2004. A new *Cetonia* from Pakistan (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Animma.x* 4:1-8.
- Krajcik, M. 2005. Two new species of the genus *Euselates* Thomson from southeast Asia (Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Animma.x* 9:13-18.
- Král, D. 2002. A review of Chinese *Aphodius* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Part 6: A. (*Phaeaphodius*) *plutenkoi* sp. n. from Shaanxi. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66(1):47-50.
- Král, D. 2002. Distribution and taxonomy of some *Synapsis* species, with description of *S. strnadi* sp.n. from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66(4):279-289.
- Kral, D. 2002. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 154. Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. *Klapalekiana* 38:226.
- Kral, D. 2003. The genus *Haroldius* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): two new species, range extension, catalogue. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 67(3):193-198.
- Kral, D. and J. Janus. 2003. Faunistic record from the Czech Republic – 159. Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. *Klapalekiana* 39(1-3):52.
- Král, D., V. Maly, and J. Schneider. 2001. Revision of the genera *Odontotrypes* and *Phelotrupes* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum* 8:1-178.

- Král, D., J. Rejsek, and J. Schneider. 2001. *Lethrus (Lethrus) ares* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae) from Greece. *Klapalekiana* 37(3-4):166-171.
- Krell, F.-T. 2001. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda), and the proposed emendation of spelling of Trichiinae Lozek, 1956 (Mollusca) to Trichiainae, so removing the homonymy with Trichiidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(1): 54-56.
- Krell, F.-T. 2001. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda), and the proposed emendation of spelling of Trichiinae Lozek, 1956 (Mollusca) to Trichiainae, so removing the homonymy with Trichiidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(2):142.
- Krell, F.-T. 2001. *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789 (currently *Pentodon bidens punctatus*; Insecta Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific name (Case 3201). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(2):78.
- Krell, F.-T. 2001. *Podalgus* Burmeister, 1841 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed designation of *P. cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847 as the type species. (Case 3202). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58(2): 78.
- Krell, F.-T. 2002. Case 3201. *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789 (currently *Pentodon bidens punctatus*; Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(1): 27-29.
- Krell, F.-T. 2002. On nomenclature and synonymy of Old World Dynastinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Entomologische Blätter* 98:37-46.
- Krell, F.-T. 2002. Case 3202. *Podalgus* Burmeister, 1847 and *Philoscaptus* Brèthes, 1919 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation by designation of *Podalgus cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847 as the type species of *Podalgus*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(2): 93-96.
- Krell, F.-T. 2004. *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (currently *Trihostetha albopicta*) and *Cetonia albopicta* Motschulsky, 1845 (currently *Oxythyrea albopicta*) (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of specific names. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(1):29-31.
- Krell, F.-T. 2004. Parataxonomy vs. taxonomy in biodiversity studies - pitfalls and applicability of 'morphospecies' sorting. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 13(4):795-812.
- Krell F.-T. 2004. Bestimmung von Larven und Imagines der mitteleuropäischen *Melolontha*-Arten (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) [Identification of Larvae and Adults of the Central European *Melolontha* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea)]. *Laimburg*

*Journal* 1(2):211–219.

Krell, F.-T. and H. A. Bardorz. 2002. *Aphodius (Limarus) maculatus* Sturm in Franken (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Nachrichten des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg* 106:149-151.

Krell, F.-T., J. Korb, and P. Walter. 2003. The beetle fauna of hyaena latrines: Coprocenoses consisting of necrophagous beetles (Coleoptera: Trogidae, Scarabaeidae). *Tropical Zoology* 16(2):145-152.

Krell, F.-T. and S. Krell-Westerwalbesloh. 2003. First record of the genus *Eusaproecius* Branco from West Africa (Col., Scarabaeidae, Coprinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 139(1664-1666):13-16.

Krell, F.-T., S. Krell-Westerwalbesloh, I. Weiß, P. Eggleton and K. E. Linsenmair. 2003. Spatial separation of Afrotropical dung beetle guilds: a trade-off between competitive superiority and energetic constraints (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Ecography* 26(2):210-

Krell, F.-T. 2004. Case 3317. *Scarabaeus arenarius* Olivier, 1789 (currently *Aphodius arenarius*) and *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Olivier, 1789 (currently *Aphodius fasciatus*) (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific names. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(4):232-240.

Krell, F.-T., V. Mahiva, C. Kouakou, P. N'goran, D. Newman, S. Krell-Westerwalbesloh, B. Simkhada, and M. Doumbia. 2003. Influence of land use modes on diversity, abundance and guild structure of coprophagous beetles in African forest-savanna mosaics, pp. 116-117. *In, Sustainable use and conservation of biological diversity. A challenge for society. Symposium Report Part A, International Symposium 1-4 December 2003*, Berlin.

Krell, F.-T., D. J. Mann, R. B. Angus, and J. F. Maté. 2003. Case 3254. *Aphodius niger* Illiger, 1798 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(2):127-131.

Krell, F.-T. and U. Simon. 2003. Dung beetles attracted by a commercial insect repellent (Col., Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 139(1667-1669):91-96.

Krell, F.-T., U. Simon, and G. Zotz. 2002. Cetoniinae developing in a living stalk of Bromeliaceae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Gymnetini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(4):533-539.

Krell, F.-T., S. Ziani, and A. Ballerio. 2003. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 60(4):303-311.

Krell, F.-T., S. Ziani, and A. Ballerio. 2004. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(2):110-113.

Krell-Westerwalbesloh, S. , F.-T. Krell, and K. E. Linsenmair. 2004. Diel separation of Afrotropical dung beetle guilds--avoiding competition and neglecting resources (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Journal of Natural History* 38(17):2225-2249.

Krenn, H. W., A. Pernstich, T. Messner, U. Hannappel, and H. F. Paulus. 2002. Kirschen als Nahrung des maennlichen Hirschkaefers, *Lucanus cervus* (Linnaeus 1758) (Lucanidae: Coleoptera). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 112(6):165-170.

Kretzer, J. E. and J. F. Cully. 2001. A new Kansas record for *Bolborhombus sallaei sallaei* Bates (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 74(1):56.

Kreuger, B. and D. A. Potter. 2001. Diel feeding activity and thermoregulation by japanese beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) within host plant canopies. *Environmental Entomology* 30(2):172-180.

Kriska, N. L. and D. K. Young. 2003. An annotated checklist of Wisconsin Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* 16(1-3):31-48. [dated 2002]

Kumazawa, H. 2001. Anomalies observed in a specimen of *Lucanus maculifemoratus*. *Gensei* 76:11-13.

Kurihara, T. and T. Kurihara. 2005. Observation of fighting behaviour in *Onthophagus atripennis* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:21-28. [in Japanese]

Kusui, Y. 2003. Notes on the move of dung beetles . *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:52. [in Japanese]

Kusui, Y. 2005. Scarabaeid beetles collected in Iheyajima island, Okinawa Prefecture in October. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:13-14. [in Japanese]

Kusui, Y. and S. Nobayashi. 2005. A record of *Phaeochrous emarginatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected by a banana trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:12. [in Japanese]

Kusui, Y. and N. Yamashita. 2005. Records of coprophagous scarabeid beetles from Taramajma island, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:15-17. [in Japanese]

- Lacroix, M. 2001. Pachydeminae de l'Est africain (Kenya et Tanzanie) (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Coléoptères* 7(13):173-226.
- Lacroix, M. 2002. Melolonthidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) of Socotra Island, Yemen. *Fauna of Arabia* 19: 399-414.
- Lacroix, M. 2002. Nouveaux Melolonthidae afrotropicaux (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Coléoptères* 8(9):153-168.
- Lacroix, M. 2003. Contribution a la connaissance des Pachydeminae africains. III. Nouveau genre et nouvelles especes (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Coléoptères* 9(6):63-82.
- Lacroix, M. 2004. Contribution a la connaissance des Pachydeminae africains, IV. Nouvelle especes (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Coleopteres* 10(9):107-118.
- Lacroix, M. 2005. Contribution a la connaissance des Pachydeminae africains, V. Nouvelles especes de *Oedanomerus* Waterhouse (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Coleopteres* 11(6):51-65.
- Lago, P. K., A. E. Zuccaro, and S. Testa. 2002. The terrestrial Coleoptera of Point Clear Island and surrounding marshlands, Hancock County, Mississippi. *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* 47(4):194-206.
- Lambert, O. 2004. Contribution a l'etude des Aphodiidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) de l'Ouest vendéen: inventaire et ecologie des especes. *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 26(1):12-27.
- Larsen, T. H., N. M. Williams, and C. Kremen. 2005. Extinction order and altered community structure rapidly disrupt ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters* 8(5):538-547. [dung beetles]
- Larsson, M. 2001. *Neural Interfaces to the Odour World of Scarab Beetles*. (doctoral dissertation) Lund University. Department of Ecology, Division of Chemical Ecology. Lund. 146 pp.
- Larsson, M. C., J. Hedin, G. P. Svensson, T. Tolasch, and W. Francke. 2003. Characteristic odor of *Osmoderma eremita* identified as a male-released pheromone. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(3):575-587.
- Larsson, M., W. S. Leal, and B. S. Hansson. 2001. Olfactory receptor neurons detecting plant odours and male volatiles in *Anomala cuprea* beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 47(9): 1065-1076.

- Larsson, M. C., M. C. Stensmyr, S. B. Bice, and B. S. Hansson. 2003. Attractiveness of fruit and flower odorants detected by olfactory receptor neurons in the fruit chafer *Pachnoda marginata*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(5):1253-1268.
- Lassau, S. A., D. F. Hochuli, G. Cassis, and C. A. M. Reid. 2005. Effects of habitat complexity on forest beetle diversity: do functional groups respond consistently? *Diversity and Distributions* 11(1):73-82.
- Leal W. S., A. C. Oehlschlager, P. H. G. Zarbin, E. Hidalgo, P. J. Shannon, Y. Murata, L. Gonzalez, R. Andrade, and M. Ono. 2003. Sex pheromone of the scarab beetle *Phyllophaga elenans* and some intriguing minor components. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(1):15-25.
- Legrand, J. P. 2001. A new genus of the Goliathini tribe, subtribe Coryphocerina. (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors-Serie* 3:1-4.
- Legrand, J.-P. 2003. Une nouvelle espece du genre *Centrantyx* Fairmaire (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors Serie* 6:1-7.
- Legrand, J. P. 2004. Cetoniidae de l'Est africain, notes sur *Compscephalus bayeri* (Moser) et descriptions de nouvelles especes. (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors Serie* 8:1-12.
- Legrand, J. P. 2004. Cetoniidae du Sabah (Malaisie orientale) et des Philippines, nouveau genre, nouvelles especes (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors Serie* 9:1-10.
- Legrand, J.-P. 2005. Cetoniidae de Hainan (Chine), nouvelle espece, nouvelle sous-espece (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania* 2(1):32-37.
- Legrand, J.-P. and P. Antoine. 2003. Une nouvelle espece du genre *Tmesorrhina* Westwood (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Cahiers Magellanes Hors-Serie* 5:1-4.
- Lemke, T., U. Stingl, M. Egert, M. W. Friedrich, and A. Brune. 2003. Physicochemical conditions and microbial activities in the highly alkaline gut of the humus-feeding larva of *Pachnoda ephippiata* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 69(11):6650-6658.
- Lempereur, J.-M., P. Muret, N. Warzee, and A. Drumont. 2004. Les Lucanoidea et les Scarabaeoidea de Wellin: 2 eme note sur les coleopteres de ce cantonnement. *Lambillionea* 104(3):459-466.
- Lempérière, G., G. Y. Rasplus, S. Franchini, N. Greff, P. Dupont, H. P. Aberlenc, H.P. and F. Desangin. 2001. Biologie de la conservation de *Eupotosia mirifica* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetonidae) en France. In J. C. Robert, R. Guilbot, J.-L. Dommanget, H.

- Maurin (eds.). *Inventaire et cartographie des invertébrés comme contribution à la gestion des milieux naturels français MNHN/IEGB/OPIE*, 324 pp.
- Lencina-Gutierrez, J.-L. 2003. Citas interesantes de Melolonthini Ibericos (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Boletin de la SEA* 32: 217.
- Le Thuaut, P. 2004. Contribution a la distribution de *Pachnoda fasciata* (Fabricius 1775) en Arabie Saoudite. *Cetoniimania* 1(1):28-32.
- Le Thuaut, P. 2005. Termes de description d'une cetoine. *Cetoniimania* 2(1):3-8.
- Le Thuaut, P. 2005. Contribution a l'etude du genre *Lomaptera* et description d'une nouvelle espece *Lomaptera girouxi* n. sp. *Cetoniimania* 2(1):40-45.
- Le Tirant, S. 2003. A new country record for *Plesiorutela specularis* (H. Bates) (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Dugesiana* 10(1):30.
- Levey, D. J., R. S. Duncan, and C. F. Levins. 2004. Animal behaviour: use of dung as a tool by burrowing owls. *Nature* 431(7004):39.
- Li, C.-L. and P.-S. Yang. 2003. Notes on the Oriental *Melolontha* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:217-225.
- Li, J. 2002. Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Prosopocoilus inclinatus* (Motschulky) de Corée du Nord (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Le Coléoptériste* 5(2):97-98.
- Li, J. 2003. Records of *Propomacrus davidi* Deyrolle and *Cheirotonus fujiokai* Muramoto (Scarabaeidae, Euchirinae) from China. *Kogane* 4:6. [in Japanese]
- Li, J. 2004. New record of *Clinterocera discipennis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) from the Hainan Island, China. *Kogane* 5:8. [In Japanese]
- Li, J. 2005. New record of *Clinterocera raui* (Paulian) 1961 Coleoptera, Scarabaeidea, Cetoniidae. *Cetoniimania* 2(1):31.
- Li, J. and G. Flutsch. 2005. *Dicranocephalus adamsi* Pascoe, 1863 Du Mont Chonmasan, Coree du nord (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania* 2(1):38-39.
- Li, X. and A. Brune. 2005. Digestion of microbial biomass, structural polysaccharides, and protein by the humivorous larva of *Pachnoda ehippiata* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 37(1):107-116.

- Limbourg, P. 2002. Description d'une nouvelle espèce afrotropicale d'*Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Rutelinae). *Entomologia Africana* 7(1):38-40.
- Limbourg, P. 2003. Description de deux nouvelles espèces afrotropicales d'*Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 nouvelles synonymies et designation du lectotype femelle d'*Anomala suturalis* Lansberge, 1886 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Rutelidae). *Entomologia Africana* 8(1):7-14.
- Limbourg, P. 2004. Description de deux nouvelles espèces afrotropicales de *Popillia* Serville, 1825 et de deux nouvelles espèces de *Nannopopillia* Kolbe, 1894 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Rutelidae). *Bulletin S.R.B.E./K.B.V.E* 140:49-53.
- Litsinger, J. A., E. M. Libetario, and A. T. Barrion. 2002. Population dynamics of white grubs in the upland rice and maize environment of Northern Mindanao, Philippines. *International Journal of Pest Management* 48(3):239-260.
- Ljungberg, H. 2002. Notes on North European *Onthophagus* Latr. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 123 (1-2):35-49.
- Lobo, J. M. 2001. Decline of roller dung beetle (Scarabaeinae) populations in the Iberian peninsula during the 20th century. *Biological Conservation* 97(1):43-50.
- Lobo, J. M. 2004. Modelling the species richness distribution for French Aphodiidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Ecography* 27(2):145-156.
- Lobo, J. M., P. Jay-Robert, and J.-P. Lumaret. 2004. Modelling the species richness distribution for French Aphodiidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Ecography* 27(2):145-156.
- Lobo, J. M., J.-P. Lumaret, and P. Jay-Robert. 2001. Diversity, distinctiveness and conservation status of the Mediterranean coastal dung beetle assemblage in the Regional National Park of the Camargue (France). *Diversity and Distributions* 7:257-270.
- Lobo, J. M., J.-P. Lumaret and P. Jay-Robert 2002. Modelling the species richness distribution of French dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) and delimiting the predictive capacity of different groups of explanatory variables. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 11(4):265-278
- Lobo, J. M. and F. Martin-Piera. 2002. Searching for a predictive model for species richness of Iberian dung beetle based on spatial and environmental variables. *Conservation Biology* 16(1):158-173.
- Loch, A. D. and R. B. Floyd. 2001. Insect pests of Tasmanian blue gum, *Eucalyptus globulus globulus*, in south-western Australia: History, current perspectives and future prospects. *Austral Ecology* 26(5):458-466. [*Heteronyx*, *Liparetrus*, and *Heteronyx*]



Loewenberg, A. 2002. Wesen der Dunkelheit - Wesen des Lichtes. Das geheimnisvolle Leben der Riesen- und Rosenkaefer. [Organisms of the darkness - organisms of the light. The secret life of giant chafers and rose chafers.]. *Draco* 3(1):41-54.

Logan, D. P., P. G. Allsopp, and M. P. Zalucki. 2001. Effect of body size on fecundity of Childers canegrub, *Antitrogus parvulus* Britton (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 40(4):365-370.

Logan, D. P. and C. G. Kettle. 2002. Effect of food and larval density on survival and growth of early instar greyback canegrub, *Dermolepida albohirtum* (Waterhouse) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 41(3):253-261.

Logan, D. P., and S. Mohamed. 2002. Mating behaviour of greyback and grata cane beetles, *Dermolepida albohirtum* (Waterhouse) and *Lepidiota grata* Blackburn (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Australian Entomologist* 29:129-136.

Logan, D. P. and M. S. Sallam. 2002. Mating behaviour of greyback and grata cane beetles, *Dermolepida albohirtum* (Waterhouse) and *Lepidiota grata* Blackburn (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Australian Entomologist* 29(4):129-136.

Longpré B. 2004. The *Melolontha* problem in the apple production area of the Limousin region in France. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):186-192.

Lopes, D. J. H., J. D. Mumford, A. M. M. Mexía, and A. Leach. 2001. Patrones de dispersión del escarabajo japonés (*Popilia japonica* Newman; Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae) en la Isla Terceira, Azores. *Zapateri Revista Aragonesa de Entomología* 9: 107-113.

Lopez-Colón, J. I. 2001. Una puntualización geográfica sobre la distribución del escarabeido *Hymenochelus distinctus* (Uhagón, 1879) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la Asociación Entomológica Aragonesa* 28:122

Lopez-Colon, J. I. 2003. Lista preliminar de los Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) de la Fauna Europea (Parte I). *Bol. S. E. A.* 33:135-144.

Lopez-Guerrero, Y. 2002. Anatomy and histology of the digestive system of *Cephalodesmius armiger* Westwood (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(1): 97-106.

Lozada Pina, A., I. Fernandez Garcia, and M. Trujillio Anaya. 2004. Lista preliminar de los Coleópteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) de Topes de Collantes, Trinidad, Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. *Bol. S. E. A.* 34:101-106.

Luce, J. M. 2001. La Cétoine protégée *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) peut-elle être un outil de gestion de la biodiversité? In J. C. Robert, R. Guilbot, J.-L. Dommangeat,

- H. Maurin (eds.). *Inventaire et cartographie des invertébrés comme contribution à la gestion des milieux naturels français MNHN/IEGB/OPIE*, 324 pp.
- Ma, L. M., A. H. Zhang, and Y. R. Li. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Hypoaspis* and a new species of the genus *Melichares* associated with insects (Acari: Gamasina: Laelapidae and Aceosejidae). *Acta Arachnologica Sinica* 12(2):72-78. [in Chinese] [phoretic *Polyphylla*]
- MacRae, T. C. and S. R. Penn. 2001. Additional records of adventive *Onthophagus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(1):49-50.
- Maeda, Y. 2005. Scarabaeid beetles from Amami-Oshima Island and neighboring three islands, Kakeroma Island, Ukeyma Island and Yoroshima island, Kagoshima Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:41-44. [in Japanese]
- Maes, J. M. and A. Solís. 2002. El género *Cantharolethrus* Thomson (Coleoptera: Lucanidae) en Centroamérica. *Dugesiana* 9(2):1-6.
- Maguin, X. 2002. Contribution a la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea Laparosticti en Loir-et-Cher. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle et Ligerienne* 23(1):1-16.
- Majid, S., A. P. Moczek and H. F. Nijhout. 2001. Food availability controls the onset of metamorphosis in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Physiological Entomology* 26(2):173-180.
- Mann, D. J. 2002. Scarabaeoidea, pp. 99-104. In, S. A. Lane, R. J. Wright, and T. G. Forsythe. 2002. *An Atlas of Warwickshire Beetles*. Warwickshire Biological Records Centre.
- Mann, D. J. 2002. Changes to the British Coleoptera List published in 2000 and 2001. *The Coleopterist* 11(2):52-63.
- Mann, D. J. and A. Ramsay. 2001. *Aegialia (Rhysothorax) rufa* (Fabricius) (Scarabaeidae: Aegialiinae) in Britain. *The Coleopterist* 10(2):44.
- Mano, S. and S. Nii. 2004. A new record of *Aphodius (Chilothorax) punctatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Shikoku, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:64-65. [in Japanese]
- Marchal, M., P. Robert, and R. Goujet. 2004. Sensibilité des larves de *Melolontha melolontha* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) à la mycose causée par *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch en présence de l'endoparasite *Dexia rustica* F. (Diptera: Tachinidae) [Susceptibility of *Melolontha melolontha* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) larvae to the *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch mycosis in relation to the presence of the parasitoid *Dexia rustica* F. (Diptera: Tachinidae)]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):248-253.

- Marchiori, C. H., E. R. Caldas, and K. Almeida. 2003. Succession of Scarabaeidae on bovine dung in Itumbiara, Goias, Brazil. *Neotropical Entomology* 32(1):173-176.
- Marcuzzi, G. 2002 (2003). Fauna della Provincia di Belluno. *Studi Trentini di Scienze naturali – Acta Biologica* 79:121-172. [20 scarab species are listed]
- Marinoni, R. C. 2001. Os grupos tróficos em Coleoptera. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 18(1):205-124.
- Marinoni, R. C. and N. G. Ganho. 2003. Fauna de Coleoptera no Parque Estadual de Vila Velha, Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brasil: abundância e riqueza das famílias capturadas através de armadilhas de solo. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 20(4):737-744.
- Marquet, J. and D. Roguet. 2003. Contribution a la connaissance des Coleopteres Scarabaeides de la Martinique. *Le Coleopteriste* 6(1):9-12.
- Martikainen, P. 2001. Non-target beetles (Coleoptera) in Trypodendron pheromone traps in Finland. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* 74(6):150-154.
- Martínez M., I. 2001. Los sistemas neuroendocrino y endocrino y la regulación de la reproducción en Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). *Elytron* 14:83-90. [2000].
- Martínez M., I. 2001. La biología reproductiva en Aphodiidae: síntesis de datos conocidos (Coleoptera). *Bolettino della Società entomologica italiana* 133(2):113-130.
- Martínez M., I. Spermatophore in Aphodiinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(4):982-989.
- Martínez M., I. and M. Alvarado O. 2001. Comportamiento de oviposición en *Aphodius opisthius* Bates 1887 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Elytron* 15:73-78.
- Martínez M., I. and M. R. Cruz. 2002. Fenología y ciclos reproductivos en *Ataenius apicalis* Hinton y *A. sculptor* Harold (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de France* 107(2):177-186.
- Martínez M., I., C. Deloya, and M. Dellacasa. 2001. Anatomical and functional data on female and male reproductive systems of some dung beetle species of Aphodiinae and Eupariinae of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 103(1):227-248.
- Martínez M., I. and J.-P. Lumaret. 2003. Dimorfismo sexual en larvas de Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). *Monografías Tercer Milenio* 3: 15-18.
- Martínez M., I. and J.-P. Lumaret. 2005. Structure of the terminal ampulla in male larvae of *Canthon cyanellus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 59(1):35-39.

- Martínez M., I., J.-P. Lumaret, and M. R. Cruz. 2001. Suspected side effects of a herbicide on dung beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Life Sciences* 324:1-6.
- Martin, O. and J. Pedersen. 2002. Fund af humlebillerne *Trichius zonatus* Germar og *Trichius fasciatus* (Linnaeus) i Danmark (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 70: 41-46. (In danish: Occurrence of *Trichius zonatus* – now resident - and *T. fasciatus* in Denmark)
- Martín-Piera, F. 2001. Area networks for conserving Iberian insects: a case study of dung beetles (Col., Scarabaeoidea). *Journal of Insect Conservation* 5(4):233-252.
- Martynov, V. V. 2003. Description of the larvae of three species of the genus *Aphodius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Communication 3. *Vestnik Zoologii* 37(1):13-23, 105.
- Maruyama, M. 2001. Scarabeid beetles found in termite nests. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:64. [in Japanese]
- Maruyama, M. 2002. Travel notes on collecting insects in Magejima Is., Kagoshima Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 45-49. [in Japanese]
- Maruyama, M. and R. Iwata. 2002. Termitophilous Lamellicorn Beetle, *Madrasostes kazumai* (Coleoptera, Ceratocanthidae) collected from a nest of *Hodotermes sjoestedti* (Isoptera, Teropsinae). *Elytra* 30(2): 455-456.
- Masumoto, K. 2001. A food habit of *Onthophagus bonorae* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 29(1):140.
- Masumoto, K. 2001. A food habit of *Onthophagus* (*Pseudonthophagus*) *pennicillatus* Harold (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 29(2):439.
- Masumoto, K. 2002. New record of *Onthophagus semiaureus* Lansberge from Thailand. *Elytra* 30(1):172.
- Masumoto, K. 2002. New status of *Copris tripartitus* var. *formosanus* Gillet (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 30(2): 482.
- Masumoto, K. 2002. Two new synonyms of Taiwanese *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) described by Balthasar. *Elytra* 30(1):45-46.
- Masumoto, K. 2003. A new synonym of *Onthophagus sauteri* Gillet (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 58:172.
- Masumoto, K. 2004. Designation of the lectotype of *Copris punctatus* Gilet (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 32(1):132.

- Masumoto, K., K.-M. Chen, and T. Ochi. 2004. A revisional study of the Taiwanese Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 32(1):125-131.
- Masumoto, K., Y. Hanboonsong, and T. Ochi. 2002. New species of the genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Thailand. Part 1. New *Onthophagus* from the Sakaerat Biosphere Reserve in northeast Thailand. *Elytra* 30(1):159-172.
- Masumoto, K., N. Kanai, and K. Sakai. 2003. A record of *Romborrhina polita* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) found in a tree hollow. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:3-4. [in Japanese]
- Masumoto, K. and M. Kiuchi. 2001. A new apterous Aphodiine (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Southwest China, with proposal of a new subgenus. *Elytra* 29(1):119-123.
- Masumoto, K. and M. Kiuchi. 2003. A new *Aphodius* (*Aganocrossus*) species from Thailand and Laos (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Kogane* 4:57-59.
- Masumoto, K. and T. Ochi. 2004. Lectotype designation for *Copris siamensis* Gillet (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 32:366.
- Masumoto, K., T. Ochi, and Y. Hanboosong. 2002. New species of the genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Thailand. Part 2. Fifteen new *Onthophagus* from various areas of Thailand. *Elytra* 30(2):457-482.
- Masumoto, K. and Y. Utsunomiya. 2003. Two new *Larhodius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dichotomini) from the Malay Peninsula. *Elytra* 31:379-383.
- Masumoto, K., M.-M. Yang, and T. Ochi. 2004. A revisional study of the Taiwanese Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Elytra* 32:357-365.
- Matsubara, I. 2001. Notes on the distribution of the genus *Platycerus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in the Chugoku District, Japan. (1). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 25-28. [in Japanese]
- Matsubara, I. 2002. Distribution of the species of *Platycerus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Chugoku District, Western Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 15-17. [in Japanese]
- Matthews, E. G. and T. A. Weir. 2002. Two new species of the genus *Lepanus* Balthasar from South Australia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum (Adelaide)* 35(1):79-84.
- McGeoch, M. A., B. J. Van Rensburg, and A. Botes. 2002. The verification and application of bioindicators: A case study of dung beetles in a savanna ecosystem. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 39(4):661-672.

- McGrath, M.J., M. T. Fletcher, W. A. König, C. J. Moore, B. W. Cribb, P. G. Allsopp, and W. Kitching. 2003. A suite of novel allenes from Australian melolonthine scarab beetles. Structure, synthesis and stereochemistry. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 68:3739-3748.
- McPeak, R. H. and T. A. Oberbauer. 2004. New host plant associations for adult *Serica* and *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from California. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):139-142.
- Medina, C.A., Escobar, F. and G. Kattan. 2002. Diversity, habitat use of dung beetles in a restored Andean landscapes. *Biotropica*. 34(1):181-187.
- Medina, C. A., A. Lopera, A. Vitolo, and B. D. Gill. 2001. Escarabajos coprófagos (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae) de Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 2(2):131-144.
- Medina, C. A., C. H. Scholtz, and B. D. Gill. 2003. Morphological variation and systematics of *Canthon Hoffmanssegg* 1817, and related genera of new world Canthonini dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 50:23-68.
- Medri, I. M. and J. Lopes. 2001. Coleopterofauna em floresta e pastagem do norte do Paraná, Brasil, coletada com armadilha de solo. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 18 (supl. 1): 125-133.
- Medri, I. M. and J. Lopes. 2001. Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) do Parque Estadual Mata dos Godoy e de área de pastagem, no norte do Paraná, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 18 (supl. 1):135-141.
- Meganck, E. and A. Pauly. 2001. Revision des collections de *Platycerus* (Fourcroy) de Belgique (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* 101(4):528-536
- Meggs, J. M. and S. A. Munks. 2003. Distribution, habitat characteristics and conservation requirements of a forest-dependent threatened invertebrate *Lissotes latidens* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Journal of Insect Conservation* 7:137-152.
- Meggs, J. M., S. A. Munks, R. Corkrey, and K. Richards. 2004. Development and evaluation of predictive habitat models to assist the conservation planning of a threatened lucanid beetle, *Hoplogonus simsoni*, in north-east Tasmania. *Biological Conservation* 118(4):501-511.
- Melis, C., I. Teurlings, J. D. C. Linnell, R. Andersen, and A. Bordoni. 2004. Influence of a deer carcass on Coleopteran diversity in a Scandinavian boreal forest: a preliminary study. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 50(3):146-149.

- Melloni, L. 2001. *Brindalus porcicollis* (Illiger, 1803) (Coleoptera Aphodiidae). Segnalazioni Faunistiche Italiane n. 399. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 133(3):269.
- Melloni, L. 2003. *Chironitis furcifer* (Rossi, 1792) nella collezione coleotterologica O. Pirazzoli presso il Museo Civico di Imola (Bo). Prima segnalazione per la Romagna (Insecta Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Quaderni di Studi Naturalistici della Romagna* 18:63-66.
- Melloni, L. 2003. Ricerche coleotterologiche nel Parco Nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna (Forlì-Cesena): Scarabeoidei coprofagi e Isteridi sapro-coprofilo (Insecta Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea, Histeridae). *Quaderni di Studi Naturalistici della Romagna* 18:83-108.
- Melloni, L. 2004. Segnalazioni faunistiche n. 69: *Gymnopleurus mopsus* (Pallas, 1781) (Insecta Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* 19:174-175.
- Mena, J. 2001. Role of high body temperature in the endothermic dung beetle *Geotrupes mutator* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). *Italian Journal of Zoology* 68(2):115-120.
- Mena, J. 2003. Biologia termica de *Bubas bubalus* (Olivier 1811) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la SEA* 32: 21-28.
- Méndez, M. 2003. Conservation of *Lucanus cervus* in Spain: an amateur's perspective. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxyllic Beetles* 2:1-3.
- Mendoza, G. and V. Jerez. 2001. Coleopteros epigeos asociados a *Peumus boldus* Mol. en la Reserva Nacional Isla Mocha, Chile (Insecta - Coleoptera). *Gayana* 65(2):129-136.
- Meurgey, F. 2003. *Odontaeus armiger* (Scopoli) nouvellement signalé en Loire-Atlantique (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 25(1):39-41.
- Meurgey, F. and A. Sadorge. 2002. Cartographie des coleopteres Scarabaeoidea de Loire-Atlantique. Inventaire et revision des collections du museum d'histoire naturelle de Nantes. Première partie: sous-famille des Coprinae. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 23(4):161-194.
- Meurgey, F. and A. Sadorge. 2002. Cartographie des coleopteres Scarabaeoidea de Loire-Atlantique. Inventaire et revision des collections du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nantes. Note sur la sous-famille des Scarabeinae. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 24(2):88-90.
- Meurgey, F. and A. Sadorge. 2002. Cartographie des coleopteres Scarabaeoidea de Loire-Atlantique. Inventaire et revision des collections du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle

- de Nantes. Deuxieme partie: Famille des Geotrupidae. *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 24(2):69-87.
- Meyer-Rochow, V. B. and J. Gál. 2004. Dimensional limits for arthropod eyes with superimposition optics. *Vision Research* 44(19):2213-2223. [various scarabs]
- Micó, E. and E. Galante. 2001. The internal ectodermic genitalia of Iberian Anisopliini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Rutelidae). *Elytron* 14: 53-68. [2000].
- Micó, E. and E. Galante. 2001. Biology and new larval descriptions for three cetoniine beetles (Coleoptera: Cetoniinae: Cetoniini: Cetoniina, Leucocelina). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 96(2):95-106.
- Micó, E. and E. Galante. 2002. *Atlas fotografico de los escarabeidos florícolas ibero-baleares*. Argasnia editio, Barcelona 81 pp.
- Micó, E. and E. Galante. 2002. Nuevas sinonimias para las especies del género *Hoplia* Illiger (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae: Hopliinae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* 26(1-2):39-43.
- Micó, E. and E. Galante. 2003. Larval morphology and biology of four *Netocia* and *Potosia* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Cetoniidae: Cetoniinae). *European Journal of Entomology* 100(1):131-142.
- Micó, E., W. E. Hall, and B. C. Ratcliffe. 2001. Descriptions of the larvae of *Hoplopyga singularis* (Gory and Percheron) and *Hologymnetis cinerea* (Gory and Percheron) with a revised key to the larvae of New World Gymnetini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(2):205-217.
- Micó, E., M. A. Morón, and E. Galante. 2003. New larval descriptions and biology of some New World Anomalini beetles (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 96(5):597-614.
- Micó, E., O. Piau, E. Galante, and J. P. Lumaret. 2003. Taxonomy of Iberian *Hoplia* (Col., Scarabaeoidea, Hopliinae) based on mtDNA analysis. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 26:348-353.
- Micó, E., J. R. Verdú, and E. Galante. 2001. Larval morphology of some Anisopliini grain beetles with a key to their larvae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Rutelidae: Anomalinae). *European Journal of Entomology* 98: 311-320.
- Miessen, G. 2001. Contribution a la connaissance des Scarabaeoidea de Belgique. Chorologie et phenologie du genre *Psammodyus* Fallen, 1807 (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Notes faunistiques de Gembloux* 43:35-38.



- Miessen, G. 2002. Scarabaeoidea recoltés au cours de cinq voyages au Maroc (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea). *Bulletin de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 138:63-74.
- Miessen, G. and M. Cludts. 2002. Les *Pachydema* Castelnau, 1832 nord-africaines des collections entomologiques de l'institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique (I.R.Sc.N.B. - K.B.I.N.)(Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Melolonthinae Pachydemini). *Bulletin de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 138:59-62.
- Miessen, G. and M. Neuray. 2003. Un Aphodiidae nouveau pour la faune du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aegialiinae). *Lambillionea* 103(2):214-216.
- Milhomem, M. S., F. Z. Vav-de-Mello, and I. R. Diniz. 2003. Técnicas de coleta de besouros copronecrófagos no Cerrado. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 38(11):1249-1256.
- Miller, F., G. Ware, and J. Jackson. 2001. Preference of temperate Chinese elms (*Ulmus* spp.) for the adult Japanese beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 94(2):445-448.
- Miller, L. J. and P. G. Allsopp. Phylogeography of the scarab beetle *Antitrogus parvulus* Britton (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in south-eastern Queensland, Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 44:29-36.
- Mimura, Y. 2001. A new record of *Trox mandli* from Kyushu, Japan. *Kogane* 2: 65-66. [In Japanese]
- Mimura, Y. 2002. A record of *Aphodius (Stenothorax) hibernalis* collected by a feather trap. *Kogane* 3:22. [in Japanese]
- Mimura, Y. 2005. A malformation of middle leg in *Amphicoma splendens* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Glaphyridae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:5. [in Japanese]
- Mimura, Y. and A. Toba. 2003. A record of *Trox opacotuberculatus* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) from Shimokoshiki Island, Koshikijima Islands, Kagoshima Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:70. [in Japanese]
- Mini, A. 2001. Scanning electron microscopic studies on the contact chemoreceptors on the palp-tip of *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 98(3):364-372.
- Mitter, H. 2001. Notizen über wenig bekannte Arten der Familie Glaphyridae aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten und Beschreibung von *Pygopleurus anahitae* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Glaphyridae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* 33(2):1041-1045.

- Mitter, H. 2004. Eine neue Eulasia-Art aus dem Iran (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Glaphyridae). *Linzer Biologische Beitrage* 36(1):305-307.
- Miyake, Y. 2001. Some scarabaeid beetles belonging to the tribe Sericini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from highlands of western China, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bulletin of the Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum* 36:35-44.
- Miyake, T. and T. Mori. 2005. New records of *Trox kyotensis* from Kyushu (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Trogidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:26. [in Japanese]
- Miyake, Y. and R. Muramoto. 2003. Additional notes on the genus *Kibakoganea* (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) from northern Vietnam, with description of a new species. *Kogane* 4:33-36.
- Miyake, Y., S. Yamaguchi, A. Toshiaki, and A. Makoto. 2004. Note on beetles of the superfamily Scarabaeoidea collected in the semi-dried tropical forest in east Thailand (1999), together with description of one new genus and eleven new species (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Science Report of the Research Institute of Evolutionary Biology* 10:43-76.
- Mizunuma, T. 2002. Two abnormal forms of lucaniid beetles. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 95. [in Japanese]
- Mizunuma, T. 2002. A gynandromorphy of *Dicronocephalus wallichii wallichii*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 96. [in Japanese]
- Mizuta, K. 2002. A new record of *Aphodius (Chilothorax) punctatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Mie Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:22. [in Japanese]
- Mizuta, K. and S. Kawai. 2004. Rearing records of *Mozartius jugosus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:37-40. [in Japanese]
- Moczek, A. P. 2002. Allometric plasticity in a polyphenic beetle. *Ecological Entomology* 27(1): 58-67 [*Onthophagus taurus*]
- Moczek, A. P., C. A. Bruhl, and F.-T. Krell. 2004. Linear and threshold-dependent expression of secondary sexual traits in the same individual: insights from a horned beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 83(4):473-480.
- Moczek, A., J. Hunt, D. J. Emlen, and L. W. Simmons. 2002. Threshold evolution in exotic populations of a polyphenic beetle. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 4(4):587-601.
- Moczek, A. P. and L. M. Nagy. 2005. Diverse developmental mechanisms contribute to different levels of diversity in horned beetles. *Evolution and Development* 7(3):175-185.

- Moczek, A. P. and H. F. Nijhout. 2002. A method for sexing final instar larvae of the genus *Onthophagus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(2): 279-284.
- Moczek, A. P. and H. F. Nijhout. 2002. Developmental mechanisms of threshold evolution in a polyphenic beetle. *Evolution and Development* 4(4):252-264.
- Moczek, A. P. and H. F. Nijhout. 2004. Trade-offs during the development of primary and secondary sexual traits in a horned beetle. *American Naturalist* 163(2):184-191.
- Molina J. M. 2001. Incidencia de *Tropinota squalida* (Scopoli, 1783) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) en el cultivo del arándano en Huelva (España). Problemática asociada a su control. *Zapateri Revista Aragonesa de Entomología* 9: 93-98.
- Molino-Olmedo, F. 2003. Nombres de reemplazo para los subgeneros *Ramirezia* Molino-Olmedo, 2001 y *Carmenia* Molino-Olmedo, 2001 del genero *Chiasognathus* Stephens, 1831 (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Elytron* 16: 29-30.
- Molino-Olmedo, F. 2004. Descripción de la larva y la pupa de *Pycnosiphorus lessonii marginipennis* (Deyrolle, 1870) (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* 104(3):446-452.
- Molino-Olmedo, F. 2005. Descripción de la larva y la pupa de *Streptocerus speciosus* Fairmaire, 1850 (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* 105(1):160-166.
- Møller, A. P. 2002. Developmental instability and sexual selection in stag beetles from Chernobyl and a control area. *Ethology* 108(3):193-204.
- Mondaca, J. 2005. Utilización de *Oogenius* Solier, 1851 y nuevo nombre para *Oogenius gutierrezii* Martínez & Peña, 1994 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) de Chile, incluido listado de especies. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 30(2):17-20. [Dated 2004].
- Mondaca, J. and M. J. Pausen. 2005. *Ceratognathus argentinensis* Martínez, nuevo registro de Aesalinae (Coleoptera: Lucanidae) para Chile. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 30(2):21-26. [Dated 2004].
- Monteith, G. B. and D. J. Cook. 2002. Natural resource study. 3. Remnant vegetation insect survey. Pp. 30-36. Queensland Department of Primary Industries Information Series Q1 01098 *Brigalow Research Station Technical Report 2000-2001*.
- Montes de Oca, E. 2001. Escarabajos coprofagos de un escenario ganadero típico de la región de Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico: Importancia del paisaje en la composición de un gremio funcional. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie* 82:111-132.

- Montreuil, O. 2002. Deux nouvelles especes du genre *Amphimallon* Berthold, 1827 (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae, Rhizotrogini). *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie* 24(3):139-142.
- Montreuil, O. 2002. Systematique phylogenetique et biogeographie du genre *Amphimallon* Berthold (Coleoptera: Melolonthinae). Hypotheses Evolutives. *Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France* 127(3):281-289.
- Montreuil, O. 2003. Analyse d'ouvrage: Mico & Galante 2002. Atlas fotografico de los escarabeidos florícolas ibero-baleares. *Le Coléoptériste* 6(2):88.
- Montreuil, O. 2003. Contribution à l'étude des Canthonini Malgaches: description de deux *Pseudarachnodes* Lebis, 1953 [Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 25(3):113-116.
- Montreuil, O. 2003. Contribution à l'étude des Canthonini Malgaches deuxième note: description de deux nouveaux *Aleiantus* Olsoufieff, 1947 [Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 25(3):143-146.
- Montreuil, O. 2003. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Aethiaratrogus* Decelle, 1982: description d'une nouvelle espèce du Yémen (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 108(5):485-488.
- Montreuil, O. 2003. *Tosevskiana* Pavicevic, 1985, an enigmatic genus of European Melolonthinae Rhizotrogini removed from Pachydeminae (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 39(3):207-210.
- Montreuil, O. 2004. Contribution a l'etude des Canthonini de Madagascar (3e note): description de deux *Apotolamprus* Olsoufieff, et mises au point taxonomiques et nomenclaturales [Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae]. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie)* 26(2):67-72.
- Montreuil, O., D. Ghaïoule, N. Maatouf, D. Rochat, and J.-P. Lumaret. 2004. Biologie de *Sphodroxia maroccana* Ley et description de la femelle de ce nouveau ravageur forestier (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 109(3):317-321.
- Morelli, E. and M. A. Morón. 2003. Descriptions of *Xyloryctes* Hope larvae with a key to species based on the third stage larvae. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):289-295.
- Morelli, E., V. P. Gonzalez, and A. Baz. 2002. Coprophagous beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) in Uruguayan Prairies: Abundance, diversity and seasonal occurrence. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 37(1):53-57.

- Moreno, C. E. and G. Halffter. 2001. On the measure of sampling effort used in species accumulation curves. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38:487-490.
- Moretti, M., and E. Sprecher. 2004. Cervo volante: un anno eccezionale, risultati del censimento 2003 (*Lucanus cervus*). *Agricoltore Ticinese* 16:10-11.
- Moretto, P. 2004. Description de nouveaux *Proagoderus* Lansberge, 1883 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) d'Afrique et remarques sur quelques especes peu ou mal connues. (2eme contribution a la revision des *Proagoderus*). *Entomologia Africana* 9(1):20-48.
- Moretto, P. and J.-L. Nicolas. 2002. Description de cinq nouveaux *Proagoderus* Lansberge, 1883 d'Afrique (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Entomologia Africana* 7(1):28-37.
- Moretto, P. and J.-L. Nicolas. 2004. Emmendata: un nouveau nom pour *Proagoderus palestrinii* Moretto & Nicolas, 2002. *Entomologia Africana* 9(1):48.
- Mori, T., M. Kon, R. Iwata and K. Araya. 2005. Natural environment and insect biodiversity in Veracruz and Oaxaca, Mexico. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:45-53. [in Japanese]
- Morón, M. A. 2001. New and rare species of *Phyllophaga* (*s. str.*) from Mexico (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 77(3):168-189.
- Morón, M. A. 2001. Revision of the *rugipennis* group of *Phyllophaga* (sensu stricto) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 94(6):771-808.
- Morón, M. A. 2001. Los Coleópteros Melolonthidae que habitan el suelo en México. In J. L. Navarrete-Heredia, H. E. Fierros-López, and A. Burgos-Solorio (eds) *Tópicos sobre Coleoptera de México*. Pp. 23-34. Universidad de Guadalajara / Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos, Guadalajara, México. 108 pp.
- Morón, M.A. 2001. Larvas de escarabajos del suelo en México (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie.)*, Número especial 1:111-130.
- Morón, M. A. 2002. Revision of the *timida* Group of *Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) Blanchard (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 95(4): 449-463.
- Morón, M. A. 2003. Revision of the *Phyllophaga* s.s. *schizorhina* species group (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Canadian Entomologist* 135:213-302.
- Morón, M. A. 2003. Los Coleópteros Scarabaeoidea que habitan en los cafetales bajo sombra de México. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 42(3):397-414.

- Morón, M. A. 2004. Revision of the *cavata* group of *Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) Blanchard (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 97(1):77-96.
- Morón, M. A. 2003. Diversidad, distribución e importancia de las especies de *Phyllophaga* Harris en México (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). In G. A. Aragón, M. A. Morón, and A. Marín (eds.) *Estudios Sobre Coleópteros del Suelo en América*. Pp 1-27. Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, México.
- Morón, M. A. and A. Aragón. 2003. Importancia ecológica de las especies americanas de Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea. *Dugesiana* 10(1):13-29.
- Morón, M. A. and R. Arce. 2002. Descriptions of the immature stages of five Mexican species of Gymnetini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 104(4):1036-1054.
- Morón, M. A. and R. Arce. 2003. Description of third instar larva and pupa of *Ceratocanthus relucens* (Bates) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Ceratocanthinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):245-253.
- Morón, M. A. and C. Deloya. 2001. Observaciones sobre el ciclo de vida de *Megasoma elephas elephas* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Dynastinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 40(2):233-244.
- Morón, M.A. and C. Deloya. 2002. Observaciones sobre el ciclo de vida de *Pelidnota (Pelidnota) virescens* Burmeister, 1844 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Rutelinae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 85:109-118.
- Morón, M. A. and J. A. Gómez-Anaya. 2002. Consideraciones sobre la categoría taxonómica de *Megasoma elephas occidentales* Bolivar y Peltaín, Jiménez-Asúa y Martínez, 1963 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Dynastinae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 41(3):299-319.
- Morón, M. A. and H. F. Howden. 2001. New species in the genus *Dilophochila* Bates (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Rutelinae: Anomalini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(1):51-64.
- Morón, M. A. and G. Nogueira. 2002. Adiciones y actualizaciones en los Anomalini (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Rutelinae) de la zona de transición Mexicana (II). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 41(1):31-56.
- Morón, M. A. and A. Paucar-Cabrera. 2003. Larvae and pupae of species of the genus *Macraspis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini). *Canadian Entomologist* 135(4):467-491.

- Morón, M. A., L. E. Rivera-Cervantes, and M. López-Vieyra. 2002. New species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) from biosphere reserve of Manantlán, Jalisco-Colima, México. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):485-500. [2001].
- Morón, M. A. and A. Solís. 2001. Seven new species of *Phyllophaga* (s.str.) Harris from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(1):11-29.
- Morón, M. A., A. M. Tapia, and A. Aragón. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Orizabus* Fairmaire (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from southern and central Mexico. *Zootaxa* 176:1-8.
- Morrone, J. J. and J. Márquez. 2001. Halffter's Mexican Transition Zone, beetle generalized tracks, and geographical homology. *Journal of Biogeography* 28(5):635-650.
- Mudge, A. D., B. C. Ratcliffe, R. L. Westcott, and F. A. Noguera F.A. 2003. A new species of *Neoscelis* from Jalisco, Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 11(3-4):143-154.
- Muniz, V. R. 2001. Restos de insectos antiguos recuperados en la cueva "La Chaguera" del estado de morelos, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 83:115-125.
- Muñoz Batet, J. and J. I. López-Colón. 2001. Presencia de *Pachydema obscurella* (Wollaston, 1864) en La Palma ( Islas Canarias). *Boletín de la Asociación Entomológica Aragonesa* 28:118-119
- Muramoto, R. 2004. Notes on the Genus *Eophileurus* Arrow (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae) from Southeast Asia, with description of a new species from southern Vietnam. *Kogane* 5:21-24.
- Murayama, A. 2001. *Onthophagus tricornis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected by the PET bottle trap for stag beetles. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:24. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2002. Survey of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Genkainada and Saikai area using the baited PET-bottle traps. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 19-30. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2005. A report of collecting trip to Kozushima Island, Tokyo. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:165-171. [in Japanese]
- Muramoto, R. 2002. A new species of the genus *Fruhstorferia* Kolbe, 1894 (Scarabaeoidea, Rutelinae) from northern Vietnam. *Kogane* 3:9-11.
- Muramoto, R. 2003. A new species of the genus *Fruhstorferia* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from south Vietnam. *Kogane* 4:27-29.

- Muramoto, R. 2003. A new species of the genus *Didrepanephorus* Wood-Mason 1878 from southern Vietnam (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). *Kogane* 4:30-32.
- Murayama, A. 2002. Distribution and seasonal occurrence of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) obtained by the baited PET-bottle traps in Hizen-Hoshima Is. and adjacent islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:41-44. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2002. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Genkainada and Saikai area using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2001. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:45-52. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2002. Records of *Antracophora rusticola* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoninae) from two small islands in Kyushu. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:52. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2003. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Amakusa Islands area using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2001. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:21-25. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2003. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Tokara Islands, Koshiki Islands and Oosumi Islands area using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2002. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:26-31. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2003. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera Lucanidae) from Yamaguchi Prefecture and Island of Nagasaki Prefecture, using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2002. *Saikaku Tsushin* 87:13-15. [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2004. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Tobishima Island, Yamagata Prefecture and Awashima Island, Niigata Prefecture, using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2003. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:23-24 [in Japanese]
- Murayama, A. 2004. Studies on the distribution of stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) in Amami-oshima Island and some neighboring islands, Kagoshima Prefecture, using the baited PET-bottle traps in 2003. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:25-28. [in Japanese]
- Murria Beltrán, F., A. Murria Beltrán, and J. I. López-Colón. 2001. Primeros registros oscenses del sericino *Hymenoplia chevrolati* Mulsant, 1842 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Sericini). *Boletín de la Asociación Entomológica Aragonesa* 28:117.
- Murria Beltrán, F., A. Murria Beltrán, and J. I. López-Colón. 2001. Localización en Zaragoza de *Amaladera cobosi* Brauer, 1964 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Sericini). *Boletín de la Asociación Entomológica Aragonesa* 28:128.
- Murria-Beltran, F. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2002. Primeras citas de *Hymenoplia castiliana* Reitter, 1890 para Zaragoza (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Sericini). *Boletín de la SEA* 30:177.



- Murria-Beltran, F. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2002. Nueva captura de *Triodonta castillana* Baraud, 1961 para Aragon (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Boletin de la SEA* 30:179-180.
- Murria-Beltran, F. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2002. Escarabeidos aragoneses: *Omaloplia ruricola* (Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Sericini). *Boletin de la SEA* 30:184.
- Nádai, L. and O. Merkl. 2004. Magyarország irhabogárféléinek lelőhelyadatai (Coleoptera: Trogidae). *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 28:111-122.
- Nagai, S. 2001. A new species of the genus *Neolucanus* Thomson, 1862 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from northwestern Thailand. *Gekkan-Mushi* 360:9-12.
- Nagai, S. 2001. Notes on the genus *Neolucanus* Thomson (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Taiwan. *Gekkan-Mushi* 364:10-13.
- Nagai, S. 2001. Notes on some SE. Asian stag-beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae), with descriptions of several new taxa (2). *Gekkan Mushi* 367:2-4.
- Nagai, S. 2002. A new species and a new record of the dynastid beetle from the Ryukyu Islands, southwest Japan (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 8(1):45-48.
- Nagai, S. 2002. Two new subspecies of *Dynastes hercules* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae). *Gekkan Mushi* 381:2-4.
- Nagai, S. 2002. Notes on the dwarf species of the genus *Odontolabis* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from southeast Asia. *Gekkan Mushi* 378:15-21.
- Nagai, S. 2002. Notes on some SE Asian stag-beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae), with descriptions of several new taxa. *Gekkan Mushi* 372:11-14.
- Nagai, S. 2003. Four new subspecies of the genus *Megasoma* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from South America. *Gekkan Mushi* 394:35-39.
- Nagai, S. 2004. Two new species and four new subspecies of the Rutelinae from southeast Asia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 10(1):145-157.
- Nagai, S. and T. Okazaki. 2005. Rediscovery of *Dorcus haitschunus* from China and notes on the congeners, with description of a new subspecies. *Gekkan Mushi* 409:18-24.
- Nagai, S. and K. Tsukamoto. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Lucanus* (Coleoptera, Passalidae) from Indochina. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*

6:201-205.

Nakano, K. 2005. Seasonal occurrence of *Anomala albopilosa* (Hope) (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) in Minato-Ku Tokyo in 2004. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:18-21. [in Japanese]

Nakazono, H. 2004. A record of *Mozartius jugosus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected from feces of the wild boar. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:36. [in Japanese]

Nii, S. and H. Nishino. 2004. New records of *Aphodius (Chilothorax) punctatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Wakayama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:65-66. [in Japanese]

Napier, D. 2003. The great stag hunt – methods and findings of the 1998 national stag beetle survey. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxylic Beetles* 7:1-4.

Navarrete-Heredia, J.L. 2001. Beetles associated with *Atta* and *Acromyrmex* ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 127(3):381-429.

Navarrete-Heredia, J. L. 2002. New Mexican state records for *Oniticellus rhinocerulus* Bates and *Euoniticellus intermedius* (Reiche) (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):500. [2001].

Navarrete-Heredia, J. L. 2002. Book review: Fauna Ibérica, Vol. 14: Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea I. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 86:253-255.

Navarrete-Heredia, J. L., L. Delgado, and H. E. Fierros-López. 2001. Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea de Jalisco. México. *Dugesiana* 8(1):37-93.

Newmark, W. D. and R. B. M. Senzota. 2003. Power to detect trends in ecological indicators in the East Usambara Mountains, Tanzania. *African Journal of Ecology* 41(4):294-298. [dung beetles]

Nicolas, J.-L. and P. Moretto. 2002. Description de deux nouveaux Scarabaeidae africains appartenant aux genres *Allogymnopleurus* Janssens et *Scarabaeus* Linné. *Entomologia Africana* 7(2):3-10.

Nijhout, H. F. 2003. Development and evolution of adaptive polyphenisms. *Evolution and Development* 5(1):9-18.

Nikolajev, G. V. 2002. To possible assignment of a new genus of lamellicorn beetles from the Lower Cretaceous of Mongolia to the subfamily Pleocominae. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 3:51-55.

- Nikolajev, G. V. 2002. Review of the species of the subfamily Sericinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Russia, Kazakhstan, countries of Transcaucasus and Middle Asia. *Tethys Entomological Research* 6:93-107.
- Nikolayev, G. V. 2002. A description of the larva of the genus *Eubolbitus* Reitter (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Bolboceratinae). *Euroasian Entomological Journal* 1(2): 207-209.
- Nikolayev, G. V. 2003. The taxonomic composition of the subfamily Bolboceratinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Palaearctic faunistic region. *Tethys Entomological Research* 8:187-206.
- Nikolayev, G. V. 2005. Eremazinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) – the new scarab beetles subfamily of Palaearctic fauna. *Euroasian Entomological Journal* 4(1):38-40.
- Nikonov, A. A. and W. S. Leal. 2002. Peripheral Coding of Sex Pheromone and a Behavioral Antagonist in the Japanese Beetle, *Popillia japonica*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28 (5):1075-1089
- Nikonov, A. A., G. Peng, G. Tsurupa, W. Soares-Leal. 2002. Unisex pheromone detectors and pheromone-binding proteins in scarab beetles. *Chemical Senses* 27(6):495-504.
- Nilsson, S. G., R. Baranowski, J. Hedin, N. Jansson, and T. Ranius. 2002. Haltradslevande guldbaggars (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) biologi och utbredning i Sverige. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 123(3):81-98. [Biology and distribution of chafers (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) living in hollow trees in Sweden].
- Nishi, M. 2002. Dung beetles collected in Yakushima Is., Kagoshima Prefecture in winter. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4:78. [in Japanese]
- Nishida, M. 2002. Notes on the habitat of *Mozartius jugosus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:25-27. [in Japanese]
- Nishida, M. 2002. New record of *Ataenius australasiae* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Northern Kyushu. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:28. [in Japanese]
- Nishino, H. 2002. Scarabaeid beetles collected in Chikubujima Is., Shiga Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4:44. [in Japanese]
- Nishino, H. 2002. Scarabaeid beetles collected in Agunijima Is., Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4:93-94. [in Japanese]
- Nishino, H. 2002. Melolonthinae and Cetoninae beetles found in cow dung. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4:94. [in Japanese]

- Nishino, H. 2003. On the color variants of *Protaetia brevitarsis brevitarsis*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:20. [in Japanese]
- Nishino, H. 2003. A record of *Gametis forticula yonakuniana* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected by flight-intercept traps. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:12. [in Japanese]
- Nishino, H. 2004. Notes on some scarabaeid beetles found in Ikaruga Town, Nara Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:52. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2002. New record of *Caccobius unicornis* from Okinawa Is. Southwest Japan. *Kogane* 3:12. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2003. A record of *Protaetia (Calopototia) lewisi* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae) reared by feathers. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:1-2. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2004. Notes on the color variation of *Protaetia orientalis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) in Okinawa Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:15-20. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2004. A record of *Protaetia fusca* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) from Okinawa Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:14. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2004. Observation of resting behavior of *Protaetia culta culta* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) in Taiwan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:53. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2004. Observation of larvae of *Paratrichiis duplicatus okinawanus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) in Okinawa Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:54. [in Japanese]
- Nobayashi, S. 2005. Notes on the color variation of *Protaetia exasperata satoi* (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae cetoniinae) in Okinawa Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:1-6. [in Japanese]
- Nogueira, G., M.-A. Morón, H.-E. Fierros-López, and J.-L. Navarrete-Heredia. 2004. The immature stages of *Neoscelis dohrni* (Westwood) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Goliathini) with notes on adult behavior. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(2):171-183.
- Nojima, S., P. S. Robbins, G. A. Salsbury, B. D. Morris, W. L. Roelofs, and M. G. Villani 2003. L-leucine methyl ester: The female-produced sex pheromone of the scarab beetle, *Phyllophaga lanceolata*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(11):2439-2446.
- Nojima, S., T. Sakata, K. Yoshimura, P. S. Robbins, B. D. Morris, and W. L. Roelofs. 2003. Male-specific EAD active compounds produced by female european chafer *Rhizotrogus majalis* (Razoumowsky). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(2):503-507.

- Nomura, S. 2003. Guide to collecting methods [7]: the bait trap system „Nomura-hoihoi“. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:45-51. [in Japanese]
- Noriega, J. A. 2002. First report of the presence of the genus *Digitonthophagus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Colombia. *Caldasia* 24(1):213-215.
- Noriega, A. J. A. 2002. Aportes a la biología del escarabajo sudamericano *Sulcophanaeus leander* (Waterhouse, 1891) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 87:67-82.
- Nutt, K. A., P. G. Allsopp, R. J. Geijskes, M. G. McKeon, and G. R. Smith. 2001. Canegrub resistant sugarcane. *Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists* 24(2):582-583.
- Obata, Y. 2003. Records of *Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatum* from Yakushima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:44. [in Japanese]
- Ocampo, F. C. 2002. *Procoilodes adrastus* Ocampo, a new genus and species of Miocene hybosorid in amber from the Dominican Republic (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(1):123-126.
- Ocampo, F. C. 2002. Hybosorids of the United States and Expanding Distribution of the Introduced Species *Hybosorus illigeri* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 95(3):316-322.
- Ocampo, F. C. 2002. A new species of *Hybochaetodus* Arrow (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae: Anaidini) from Peru. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):446-450.
- Ocampo, F. C. 2003. A new genus and two new species of Hybosoridae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) from Costa Rica, Panama, and Colombia. *Canadian Entomologist* 135:41-52.
- Ocampo, F. C. 2004. Book review: Král, D., V. Maly, and J. Schneider 2001. Revision of the genera *Odontotrypes* and *Phelotrupes* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):102.
- Ocampo, F. C. 2004. Food relocation behavior and synopsis of the southern South American genus *Glyphoderus* Westwood (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Eucraniini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(2):295-305.
- Ocampo, F. C. and E. Barbero. 2003. New country record for *Totoia splendida* Ocampo, 2003 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae). *Entomotropica* 18(2):157.
- Ocampo, F. C. and M. A. Morón. 2004. Description of the third instar larva of *Hemiphileurus dispar* Kolbe (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Phileurini). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 106(2):412-416.

- Ocampo, F. C. and F. Z. Vaz-de-Mello. 2002. A new species of *Daimothoracodes* Petrovitz (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae) and a key to species of the genus. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 104(4):912-917.
- Ochi, T. 2001. Identification guide with illustrations. [2] Japanese Trogidae (Coleoptera) (2). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:73-82. [in Japanese]
- Ochi, T. 2001. Taxonomic notes on some coprophagous scarab-beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) from Japan and its adjacent areas I. *Kogane* 2:1-14.
- Ochi, T. 2001. Taxonomic notes on some Japanese coprophagous lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) II. The genus *Ochodaeus* Serville (Ochodaeidae). *Kogane* 2: 15-22.
- Ochi, T. 2001. Taxonomic notes on some Japanese coprophagous lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) III. The genus *Petrovitzius* Rakovic (Aphodiidae). *Kogane* 2: 23-27.
- Ochi, T. 2001. Identification guide (3): Ochodaeidae of Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:69-73. [in Japanese]
- Ochi, T. 2003. Studies on the coprophagous scarab beetles from east Asia. VII. Descriptions of two new subgenera of the genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 10:259-274.
- Ochi, T. 2003. Studies on the coprophagous scarab beetles from east Asia. VIII. Revision of the subgenus *Macronthophagus* of *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 10:275-300.
- Ochi, T. and M. Kawahara. 2001. A new subgenus and species of the genus *Aphodius* Illiger from Central Japan (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Kogane* 2:59-63.
- Ochi, T. and M. Kawahara. 2002. Description of the female of *Bolbelasmus shibatai* Masumoto, 1984 (Coleoptera, Bolboceratidae). *Kogane* 3: 31-33.
- Ochi, T. and M. Kawahara. 2002. Taxonomic notes on some Japanese coprophagous lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). IV. A new subspecies of *Trox setifer* and a new record of *T. opacotuberculatus* from Tsushima Is. *Kogane* 3:53-58.
- Ochi, T., M. Kawahara, and S. Kawai. 2001. A new species of the genus *Trichiorhyssemus* from the Ryukyus, Southwest Japan (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Kogane* 2: 50-54.
- Ochi, T., M. Kawahara, and S. Kawai. 2002. A new species of the genus *Mozartius* from Kyushu, Southwest Japan (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Kogane* 3:45-49.

Ochi, T. and S. Kawai. 2002. Taxonomic notes on some Japanese coprophagous beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). IV. Homonym of the genus *Ochodaeus* Serville (Ochodaeidae). *Kogane* 3: 51-52.

Ochi, T. and S. Kawai. 2003. On the species and subspecies names of *Ochodaeus interruptus* Kurosawa (Coleoptera, Ochodaeidae). *Kogane* 4:55-56.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2001. Notes on the coprophagous scarab-beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from South-East Asia (III). A new species of the genus *Onthophagus* from the Philippines. *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society* 1:371-374.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2002. A new horned species of the genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Sabah, Borneo. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 5:305-312.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2003. A new *Copris* from Laos (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Kogane* 4:51-54.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2004. Notes on the coprophagous scarab-beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Southeast Asia (IV). A new horned species of *Microcopris* from Vietnam and a new subspecies of *Copris erratus* from Peleng off Sulawesi. *Kogane* 5:25-30.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2004. Notes on the coprophagous scarab-beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Southeast Asia (V). Two new species of the genus *Onthophagus* from Philippines. *Kogane* 5:31-36.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2004. Description of a second species of the genus *Sinaphodius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Sulawesi. *Kogane* 5:37-40.

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2004. Dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) utilizing the materials other than dung. *Nature and Insects* 39(9):16-18. [in Japanese]

Ochi, T. and M. Kon. 2004. A new species of *Copris* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Guizhou, China. *Elytra* 32:343-346.

Ochi, T., M. Kon, and K. Masumoto. 2004. Two new species of the genus *Sinodrepanus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from China and Thailand. *Elytra* 32:347-356.

Ochi, T., T. Shimada, and M. Kon. 2003. A new species of the genus *Onthophagus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Malay Peninsula. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6:211-215.

Ochi, T. and K. Tsukamoto. 2001. Description of the male of *Onthophagus* (*Strandius*)

*yakuinsularis* Nakane, 1984. *Kogane* 2: 55-58.

Ochieng, S. A., P. S. Robbins, W. L. Roelofs, and T. C. Baker. 2002. Sex Pheromone Reception in the Scarab Beetle *Phyllophaga anxia* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 95(1):97-102.

Oehlschlager, A. C., W. S. Leal, L. Gonzalez, M. Chacon, and R. Andrade. 2003. Trapping of *Phyllophaga elenans* with a female-produced pheromone. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(1):27-36.

Ohyama, K. 2002. Northernmost record of *Onthophagus atripennis* from Hokkaido. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 38. [in Japanese]

Okuda, N. 2002. A new species of the genus *Nigidius* MacLeay (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from North Borneo. *Kogane* 3:1-4.

Okuda, N. 2003. A new subspecies of *Platycerus tabanai* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Mt. Taibai Shan, South Shaanxi Prov., Central China. *Kogane* 4:23-26.

Okushima, Y. 2003. *Chalcosoma atlas* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected from Okayama Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the Kurashiki Museum of Natural History* 18:25-26.

Okushima, Y. 2004. *Phalacrognathus muelleri* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) collected from Okayama Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the Kurashiki Museum of Natural History* 19:87-88.

Oliveira, L. J. and M. A. Garcia. 2003. Flight, feeding and reproductive behaviour of *Phyllophaga cuyabana* (Moser) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) adults. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 38(2):179-186.

Oliveira, L. J. and C. B. Hoffmann-Campo. 2003. Alternativas para manejo de corós e do tamanduá-da-soja In: *Soja Orgânica: alternativas para o manejo dos insetos-pragas* ed. Londrina: Embrapa Soja.

Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. 2005. Coleccion de Coleoptera (Insecta) de la Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza, UNAM. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie* 21(1):95-106.

Ordóñez Reséndiz, M and A. C. Deloya. 2003. New Mexican state record for *Golofa incas* Hope (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):296.

Ordóñez Reséndiz, M and A. C. Deloya. 2004. New Mexican state record for *Ataenius texanus* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae, Eupariini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):20.



Ordóñez Reséndiz, M and A. C. Deloya. 2004. New state records of *Orizabus* Fairmaire from Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):20.

Ordóñez Reséndiz, M. and P. Reyes-Castillo. 2003. Nuevo registro estatal en México de *Heliscus tropicus* (Coleoptera: Passalidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 42(1):105-106.

Onore, G. and M. A. Morón. 2004. *Dynastes neptunus* Quenzel (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae); descriptions of the third instar larva and pupa, with notes on biology. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):103-110.

Orozco, J. and L. C. Pardo-Locarno. 2004. Description of immature stages of three species of American Cetoniinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Zootaxa* 769: 1-14.

Ortu, S., A. Lentini, C. Pilo, and C. Foxi. 2003. Observations on the efficacy of different traps in capturing *Tropinota squalida* (Scopoli). *IOBC WPRS Bulletin* 26(8):163-166.

Otobe, H. 2001. New record of *Psammodyus kondoi* from Tokunoshima Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:40. [in Japanese]

Otobe, H. 2003. A new record of *Trichiorhyssemus kitayamai* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Miyako Island, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:43. [in Japanese]

Otobe, H. 2003. Additional records of *Aphodius punctatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Odai-machi, Mie Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:43. [in Japanese]

Padmasheela, N. C. and S. Krishnan. 2002. Effect of insecticides on sodium and potassium ions in the larvae of the coconut pest, *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomon* 27(1):105-111.

Paetel, C. 2001. Is there really a strong "follow-up" evolutionary background in herbivore dung utilisation by Scarabaeinae? *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin – Zoologische Reihe* 77(2):229-235.

Paivinen, J., P. Ahlroth and V. Kaitala. 2002. Ant-associated beetles of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Entomologia Fennica* 13: 20-40 [5 species of Scarabaeoidea]

Palestrini, C., E. Barbero, and L. Borghesio. 2001. Description of immature stages of *Bubas bison* (L., 1767) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Onitini) with some ethological notes on the larvae of the genus *Bubas* Mulsant, 1842. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin – Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* 48(1):57-64.

- Palestrini, C., E. Barbero, E. Trevisan and L. Borghesio 2002. Reproductive biology in three species of the genus *Onitis* Fabricius 1798 (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Onitini). *Tropical Zoology* 15:97-103.
- Palestrini, C., F. Pensati, E. Barbero, P. Reyes-Castillo, and M. Zunino. 2003. Differences in distress signals of adult Passalid beetles. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 135(1):45-53.
- Pardo-Locarno, L. C. and L. D. Castillo. 2002. Contribucion al estudio de los escarabajos copronecrofilos (Col. Scarabaeidae) de la Quebrada Rio Azul, Calima, Choco Biogeografico, Colombia. *Boletin Cientifico Museo de Historia Natural Universidad de Caldas* 6:161-176.
- Pardo-Locarno, L. C. and L. D. Castillo. 2002. Muestreo preliminar de los escarabajos copronecrofilos (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae) de las selvas de Chancos, Calima, Choco Biogeografico (Valle). *Boletin Cientifico Museo de Historia Natural Universidad de Caldas* 6:11-27.
- Pardo-Locarno, L. C. and J. Orozco. 2002. Escarabajos Cetoniinae de Colombia. Memorias del XXIX Congreso de Entomologia SOCOLEN, Cordoba, Monteria.
- Pascarella, J. B., K. D. Waddington, and P. R. Neal. 2001. Non-apoid flower-visiting fauna of Everglades national Park, Florida. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10(4):551-566. [species of Cetoniinae and Trichiinae are listed]
- Paucar-Cabrera, A. 2003. Systematics and phylogeny of the genus *Epectinaspis* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) and description of a new genus of Anomalini from Mexico. *Coleopterists Society Monographs* 2:1-60.
- Paucar-Cabrera, A. 2005. A catalog and distributional analysis of the Rutelinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of Ecuador. *Zootaxa* 948: 1-92.
- Paucar-Cabrera, A. and A. B. T. Smith. 2002. Larval descriptions for the Neotropical genus *Platycoelia* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):438-445.
- Paukstadt, U. and L. H. Paukstadt. 2004. Erstnachweis von *Prosopocoilus* (*Cladognathus*) *giraffa* Moellenkamp, 1904 fuer Alor, Indonesien (Coleoptera: Lucanidae ). *Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Wilden Seidenspinner* 2(1):56-58.
- Paulian, R. 2003. Un naturaliste ordinaire. Souvenirs. Editions Boubée, Paris 240 pp.
- Paulian, R. and P. Viette. 2003. An introduction to terrestrial and freshwater invertebrates. (pp. 503-511) in Goodman, S. M. and J. P. Benstead (eds. ) *The Natural History of Madagascar*. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago 1709 pp. [many scarabs are included in the analysis]

- Paulsen, M. J. 2002. Observations on possible myrmecophily in *Stephanucha pilipennis* Kraatz (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) in western Nebraska. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):451-452.
- Paulsen, M. J. 2004. Book review: Harpootlian, Phillip J. 2001. Scarab Beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of South Carolina. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):118.
- Paulsen, M. J. and A. B. T. Smith. 2003. Replacement names for the genera *Batesiana* Erwin (Coleoptera: Carabidae) and *Metabolus* Fairmaire (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):254.
- Peck, S. B., J. Cook, and J. D. Hardy. 2003. Beetle fauna of the island of Tobago, Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. *Insecta Mundi* 16(1-3):9-23. [dated 2002]
- Peng, G. and W. S. Leal. 2001. Identification and Cloning of a Pheromone-Binding Protein from the Oriental Beetle, *Exomala orientalis*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 27 (11): 2183-2192
- Pereira, C. C. A., D. P. Chaves, W. W. Koller, W. L. F. Conceição, S. R. Rodrigues, A. Gomes, and L.M. Costa Junior. 2003. Ocorrência de coleópteros Scarabaeidae (Coprófagos e Necrófagos), Aphodidae, Histeridae e Hydrophilidae em fezes bovinas na Ilha de São Luís, Maranhão, Brasil. - Resultados preliminares. *Revista da Universidade Rural - Série Ciências da Vida* 23(1):327-328.
- Pérez-Bote, J. L., J. M. García Jiménez, F. Ferri, and J. A. Moreno Tamurejo. 2001. Nueva cita de *Lucanus cervus* (Linnaeus, 1758) en extremadura (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Boletín de la Asociación Entomológica Aragonesa* 28:130.
- Perissinotto, R., M. H. Villet, and P. Stabbia. 2003. Revision of the genus *Xiphoscelis* Burmeister 1842 (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae), with description of two new species and notes on its phylogeny and ecology. *Tropical Zoology* 16:63-82.
- Pernfuss B., D. Abendstein, and H. Strasser. 2004. Virulence of entomopathogenic fungi. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):242-247.
- Pernice, V. 2002. Descrizione della femmina di *Hoplia attilioi* Massa 1979 (Coleoptera Melolonthidae). *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, ser. IV, 26(3-4):213-216.
- Pesarini, C. 2004. Insetti della Fauna Italiana, Coleotteri Lamellicorni. *Natura* (Milano) 93(2):1-130.
- Peslier, S. 2004. Cle de determination illustree des Geotrupidae de France (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* 13(1):1-9.

- Pfrommer, A. and F.-T. Krell. 2004. Who steals the eggs? *Coprophanaeus telamon* (Erichson) buries decomposing eggs in western Amazonian rain forest (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(1):21-27.
- Philips, T. K., W. D. Edmonds, and C. H. Scholtz. 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of the New World tribe Phanaeini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae): Hypotheses on relationships and origins. *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 35(1):43-63.
- Philips, T. K., E. Pretorius, and C. H. Scholtz. 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of dung beetles (Scarabaeinae: Scarabaeidae): unrolling an evolutionary history. *Invertebrate Systematics* 18:53-88.
- Philips, T. K., C. H. Scholtz, and F. C. Ocampo. 2002. A phylogenetic analysis of the Eucraniini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Insect Systematic and Evolution* 33(3):241-252.
- Piattella, E. 2002. Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea (pp. 75-76) in Mason, F., P. Cerretti, A. Tagliapietra, M. C. D. Speight, and M. Zapparoli. 2002. *Invertebrati di una foresta della Pianura Padana, Bosco della Fontana, Primo Contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 1*. Gianluigi Arcari Editore, Mantova, 176 pp. [21 species of Scarabaeoidea]
- Piattella, E. 2003. Lucanoidea, Scarabaeoidea pp. 105-107. In: .Cerretti, P., A. Tagliapietra, M. Tisato, S. Vanin, F. Mason and M. Zapparoli (eds.). *Artropodi dell'orizzonte del faggio nell'Appennino Settentrionale*, primo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 2. Gianluigi Arcari Editore, Mantova, pp. 256. [13 species of scarabs are listed]
- Pineda, E., C. Moreno, F. Escobar, and G. Halffter. 2005. Frog, Bat, and Dung Beetle Diversity in the Cloud Forest and Coffee Agroecosystems of Veracruz, Mexico. *Conservation Biology* 19(2):400-410.
- Pino, J. J. and R. Pino. 2003. Cita de *Gnorimus variabilis* (Linnaeus, 1758) en Galicia (NW Spain) (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). *Boletín de la SEA* 32:248.
- Pinratana, A. and J.-M. Maes. 2003. *Lucanidae of Thailand*. Brothers of St. Gabriel, Thailand. 248 pp.
- Pitkänen, M. and Roslin, T. 2001. Dung beetles. In: Pitkänen, M. and Tiainen, J. (eds.): *Biodiversity of Agricultural Landscapes in Finland*. BirdLife Finland Conservation Series (No 3.), Yliopistopaino, Helsinki. pp. 62-70.
- Pittino, R. 2001. A new species of *Paracoptochirus* and a new record of *Osmanius balthasari* from Greek Macedonia (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Fragmenta entomologica* 33 (1): 85-95.

- Pittino, R. 2001. A new species of *Aphodius* of the subgenus *Calamosternus* from Kashmir (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Fragmenta entomologica* 33(2):141-143.
- Pittino, R. 2004. A new species of *Pseudoheptaulacus* from Nepal (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 36(2):137-144.
- Pittino, R. 2004. New or noteworthy taxa of the genus *Onthophagus* (subg. *Palaeonthophagus*) from South-Eastern Europe and the Near East (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 36(2):145-214.
- Ponchel, Y. and R.-P. Dechambre. 2003. Deux nouveaux Cyclocephalini néotropicaux (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 9(19):267-270.
- Ponel, P., J. Orgeas, M.J. Samways, V. Andrieu-Ponel, J.-L. de Beaulieu, M. Reille, P. Roche, and T. Taton. 2003. 110000 years of Quaternary beetle diversity change. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12(10):2077-2089.
- Porro, E. and G. Porro. 2004. Cacce entomologiche a Capodistria e dintorni. *Bollettino della Società Naturalistica "Silvia Zenari", Pordenone* 28:121-130. [various scarabs are listed]
- Potter, D. A. and D. W. Held. 2002. Biology and management of the Japanese beetle. *Annual Review of Entomology* 47:175-205.
- Pratt, C. 2003. *The Stag Beetle in Great Britain*. Booth Museum of Natural History, Brighton. 45 pp.
- Pretorius, E. T. K. Philips, and C. H. Sholtz. 2001. Geometric morphometrics, the metendosternite and its use in phylogenetics of the Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera). *Elytron* 14:125-148. [2000].
- Pretorius, E. and C. H. Scholtz. 2001. Geometric morphometrics and the analysis of higher taxa: a case study based on the metendosternite of the Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 74(1):35-50.
- Price, D. L. 2004. Species diversity and seasonal abundance of scarabaeoid dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Geotrupidae and Trogidae) attracted to cow dung in central New Jersey. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 112(4):334-347.
- Psarev, A. M. 2001. Rhythms of diel activity of coprophilous beetles of mountain pastures. *Russian Entomological Journal* 10(4):405-409.
- Rahola, P. 2005. Deux cas d'antennes monstrueuses chez *Anisoplia villosa* (Goeze, 1777) (Coleoptera: Rutelidae: Anomalinae: Anisopliini). *Entomologiste* 60(6):251-252.

- Rakovic, M. 2001. Review of Psammodiinae of New Caledonia with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 9(1):73-79.
- Rakovic, M. and D. Kral. 2001. Studies on the genus *Rhyssemus* and related genera. I. A comparison of three closely related species from the Himalaya including a new species from Nepal (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 65: 347-355.
- Ramírez-Salinas, C, A. E. Castro Ramírez, and M. A. Morón. 2001. Descripción de la larva y pupa de *Euphoria basalis* (Gory & Percheron, 1833) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Cetoniinae) con observaciones sobre su biología. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 83:73-82.
- Ranius, T. 2001. Constancy and asynchrony of populations of a beetle, *Osmoderma eremita* living in tree hollows. *Oecologia* 126:208-215.
- Ranius, T. 2001. Populationsekologi och habitatkrav för skalbaggar och klokrypare i ihåliga ekar [Population ecology and habitat preferences for beetles and pseudoscorpions in hollow oaks, in swedish]. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 122:137-149.
- Ranius, T. 2002. Influence of stand size and quality of tree hollows on saproxylic beetles in Sweden. *Biological Conservation* 103: 85-91. [Concerning *Osmoderma eremita*]
- Ranius, T. 2002. *Osmoderma eremita* as an indicator of species richness of beetles in tree hollows. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 11 (5): 931-941.
- Ranius, T. and J. Hedin. 2001. The dispersal rate of a beetle, *Osmoderma eremita*, living in tree hollows. *Oecologia* 126:363-370.
- Ranius, T. and N. Jansson. 2002. A comparison of three methods to survey saproxylic beetles in hollow oaks. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 11(10):1759-1771.
- Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. New species of *Hemiphileurus* Kolbe (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, and Brazil. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):433-443. [2001].
- Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. A checklist of the Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) of Panama. *Zootaxa* 32:1-48.
- Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. Review of the Genus *Palaeophileurus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Phileurini) with Description of Two New Species from Peru. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 95(3):335-339.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. Lucanidae Latreille 1804, chapter 23. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Dynastinae MacLeay 1819, chapter 34-V. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Cetoniinae Leach 1815, chapter 34-VI. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2002. Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789 (currently *Pentodon bidens punctatus*; Insecta, Coleoptera)(Case 3201; see BZN 59: 27-29). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(3): 203.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2003. New species of *Hemiphileurus* Kolbe from Honduras and Guatemala (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Phileurini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):334-338.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2003. The dynastine scarab beetles of Costa Rica and Panama (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 16:1-506.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2004. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(1):43.

Ratcliffe, B. C. 2004. Lectotype designations in the New World Gymnetini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Zootaxa* 729:1-19.

Ratcliffe, B. C. and R. D. Cave. 2002. New species of *Cyclocephala* from Honduras and El Salvador (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(1):152-157.

Ratcliffe, B. C. and J. Christen. 2002. *Lucanus elaphus* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae) discovered in Nebraska, with brief notes on its biology and identification. *Entomological News* 113(1):68-70.

Ratcliffe, B. C., M. L. Jameson, and A. B. T. Smith. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802, chapter 34. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.

- Ratcliffe, B. C. and E. Micó. 2001. A review of the Neotropical genus *Neocorvicoana* Ratcliffe and Micó, new genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Gymnetini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(3):279-296.
- Ratcliffe, B. C. and F. C. Ocampo. 2001. *Tyrnanosorus rex* Ratcliffe and Ocampo, a new genus and species of Miocene hybosorid in amber from the Dominican Republic (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(3):351-355.
- Ratcliffe, B. C. and F. C. Ocampo. 2002. A review of the Genus *Hylamorpha* Arrow (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini: Brachysternina). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):367-378.
- Reichholf, J. H. 2003. Comeback der Rosenkaefer *Ctonia aurata* (L.) in Muenchen (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* 52(3/4):79-88.
- Reinecke, A., J. Ruther, and M. Hilker. 2002. The scent of food and defence: green leaf volatiles and toluquinone as sex attractant mediate mate finding in the European cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha*. *Ecology Letters* 5(2):257-263.
- Reinecke, A., J. Ruther, and M. Hilker. 2005. Electrophysiological and behavioural responses of *Melolontha melolontha* to saturated and unsaturated aliphatic alcohols. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 115(1):33-40.
- Reinecke A., J. Ruther, T. Tolasch, W. Francke, and M. Hilker. 2002. Alcoholism in cockchafers: orientation of male *Melolontha melolontha* towards green leaf alcohols. *Naturwissenschaften* 89:265-269.
- Ren, G. D. 2003. Taxonomic studies of the family Trogidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 25(2):109-117. [in Chinese]
- Ren, G. D. and L. Hou. 2003. Advance in taxonomic research of the Trogidae. *Entomological Knowledge* 40(6):505-508. [in Chinese]
- Restrepo-Giraldo, H., M. A. Morón, F. Vallejo, L. C. Pardo-Locarno, and A. López-Avila. 2003. Catálogo de Coleoptera Melolonthidae (Scarabaeidae Pleurosticti) de Colombia. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 42(2):239-263.
- Rey, A. and J. I. Lopez-Colon. 2003. Propuesta de un nuevo nombre: *Rudolfpetrovitzia* Rey & Lopez-Colon nom. nov., que actuará como nombre de reemplazo y sustituirá al nombre preocupado *Petrovitzia* Lopez-Colon, 1996. *Bol. S. E. A.* 33:138.
- Reyes Novelo, E. and M. A. Morón. 2005. Fauna de Coleoptera Melolonthidae y Passalidae de Tzucacab y Conkal, Yucatán, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* 21(2):15-49.



- Reyes-Castillo, P. 2002. 26. Passalidae. (pp. 466-483). In: B. J. Llorente and J. J. Morrone (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. Vol. III. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México.
- Reyes-Castillo, P. 2002. 27. Lucanidae. (pp. 485-492). In: B. J. Llorente and J. J. Morrone (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. Vol. III. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México.
- Ricchiardi, E. 2001. *Camapterus*, a new Brachypterous Trichiini from South Africa (Coleoptera: Cetoniidae: Trichiinae). *Elytron* 14:201-206. [2000].
- Ricchiardi, E. 2001. Revisione tassonomica del genere *Oreoderus* Burmeister, 1842 con descrizione di undici nuove specie (Coleoptera Cetoniidae Valginae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"* 93:507-558. [dated 2000]
- Ricchiardi, E. 2002. Notes on the genus *Coelocrates* Burmeister, 1842 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Cetoniimania* 2:3-7.
- Ricchiardi, E. 2002 (2003). Description of a new species of the genus *Trigonopeltastes* from South America (Coleoptera Cetonidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 134(3):233-240.
- Ricchiardi, E., R. Perissinotto, and L. Clenell. 2004. *Parapeltastes*, a new subgenus of *Eriopeltastes* Burmeister & Schaum, 1840 from South Africa (Col., Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). *Lambilliona* 104(2):223-229.
- Riley, E. G. and C. S. Wolfe. 2003. An annotated checklist of the Scarabaeoidea of Texas (Coleoptera). *Southwestern Entomologist Supplement* 26:1-37.
- Robbins, P. S., R. L. Crocker, S. Nojima, B. D. Morris, W. L. Roelofs, and M. G. Villani. 2003. Methyl 2-(methylthio)benzoate: the unique sulfur-containing sex pheromone of *Phyllophaga crinita*. *Naturwissenschaften* 90(11):517-520.
- Rocchi, S. and A. Bordoni. 2004. Coleotterofauna di una zona umida dell'Appennino toscano-romagnolo: uno stagno sul versante romagnolo del Passo del Muraglione. *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* 19:63-114. [*Aphodius (Acrossus) rufipes*]
- Rochat, D., K. Mohammadpoor, C. Malosse, A. Avand-Faghih, M. Lettere, J. Beauhaire, J.-P. Morin, A. Pezier, M. Renou, and G. Abbas Abdollahi. 2004. Male aggregation pheromone of date palm fruit stalk borer *Oryctes elegans*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 30(2):387-407.

Rochat, D., J.-P. Morin, T. Kakul, L. Beaudoin-Ollivier, R. Prior, M. Renou, I. Malosse, T. Stathers, S. Embupa, and S. Laup. 2002. Activity of male pheromone of melanesian rhinoceros beetle *Scapanes australis*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28 (3): 479-500.

Rodrigues, S.R., L.C. Marchini and M.C. Mendes. 2001. Ácaros da família Macrochelidae (Gamasia) associados com besouros coprófagos (Scarabaeidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 45(3): 207-214.

Rodrigues, S.R., L.C. Marchini and J.J. Carbonari. 2001. Ácaros das famílias Scutacaridae e Pygmephoridae (Acari: Heterostigmata) associados com besouros coprófagos (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) no Brasil. *Neotropical Entomology* 30(3): 387-390.

Rodriguez del Bosque, L. A. J. Avila-Valdez, and E. Garza-Urbina. 2003. *Phyllophaga crinita* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): a new pest in the Huastecas area of Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist* 28(2):155-156.

Roessner, E. 2002. Der Kurzschröter *Aesalus scarabaeoides* (Panzer, 1794) in Thüringen (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Lucanidae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums der Natur Gotha* 22:97-100.

Roessner, E. 2003. Die Verbreitung von *Aphodius ater* (De Geer, 1774) und *Aphodius convexus* Erichson, 1848, in Ostdeutschland und Mitteilung faunistisch interessanter Funddaten zu den Gesamtarealen beider Arten (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 113(6):170-176.

Roessner, E. Ein weiterer Nachweis von *Amphimallon majale* (Razoumowsky, 1789) in Deutschland (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 114(2):72-74.

Roessner, E. and D. Ahrens, D. 2004. *Taxonomie und Chorologie der Gattung Omaloplia* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). Dissertation.de Verlag im Internet, Berlin, 153 pp.

Roessner, E., and H. Kalz. 2002. Aktuelle Exkursionsergebnisse zur Untersuchung der Blatthornkäfer-Fauna der Haenge des Oderbruchs und an der Unteren Oder. *Maerkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 4(1):49-63.

Roessner, E. and J. Weipert. 2002. *Amphimallon atrum* (Herbst, 1790) in Thüringen (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums der Natur Gotha* 22:101-106.

Roessner, E. and F.-T. Krell. 2001. *Amphimallon burmeisteri* Brenske, 1886: Designation des Lectotypus und Abgrenzung von *A. assimile* (Herbst, 1790) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) - die schwarmzeit als entscheidendes bestimmungsmerkmal. *Entomologische Blaetter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* 96(3):171-198.

- Rogers, M. E., T. J. Cole, S. B. Ramaswamy, and D. A. Potter. 2003. Behavioral changes in Japanese beetle and masked chafer grubs (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) after parasitism by tiphiid wasps (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). *Environmental Entomology* 32(3):618-625.
- Roggero, A. 2004. Analysis of shape variation in *Phalops* Erichson genus (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Onthophagini). In: A. Loy, M. Corti, D. C. Adams, D. E. Slice, F. J. Rohlf (Eds.). *Proceeding of Rome Geometric Morphometrics Workshop 14-18.01.2002. Homage to Leslie F. Marcus. Italian Journal of Zoology* 71:73-78
- Roggero, A. 2004. Analysis of shape variation in *Phalops* Erichson genus (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Onthophagini). *Italian Journal of Zoology (Modena)* 71(1):73-78.
- Roig-Juñent, S., G. E. Flores, F. C. Ocampo, and A. B. T. Smith. Nuevas citas de Coleoptera para la Argentina (Carabidae, Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae y Tenebrionidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 63(3-4):45-48.
- Romero-López, R. Arzuffi, J. Valdez, M. A. Morón, V. Castrejón-Gómez, and F. J. Villalobos. 2004. Sensory organs in the antennae of *Phyllophaga obsoleta* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 97(6):1306-1312.
- Roosileht, U. 2003. New dung beetle *Oxythyrea funesta* in Estonian fauna. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 3(1):53-54.
- Rosano-Hernández, M. C. and C. Deloya. 2002. Interacción entre tronidos (Coleoptera: Trogidae) y tortugas marinas (Reptilia: Cheloniidae) en el Pacífico Mexicano. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 87:29-46.
- Roslin, T. 2001. Spatial population structure in a patchily distributed beetle. *Molecular Ecology* 10(4):823-837.
- Roslin, T. 2001. Large-scale spatial ecology of dung beetles. *Ecography* 24:511-524.
- Roslin, T. and A. Koivunen. 2001. Distribution and abundance of dung beetles in fragmented landscapes. *Oecologia Berlin* 127(1):69-77.
- Ross, A. 2004. Searching for the noble chafer in Herefordshire. *Flycatcher* 72:40-45.
- Rowland, J. M. 2003. Male horn dimorphism, phylogeny and systematics of rhinoceros beetles of the genus *Xylotrupes* (Scarabaeidae: Coleoptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 51:213-258.
- Rowland, J. M. and C. R. Qualls. 2005. Likelihood models for discriminating alternative phenotypes in morphologically dimorphic species. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 7(3):421-434

- Rowland, J. M., C. R. Qualls, and L. Beaudoin-Ollivier. 2005. Discrimination of alternative male phenotypes in *Scapanes australis* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 44:22-28.
- Rozner, G. 2003. Vizgalatok a Latranyi Puszta Termeszettudományi Terület lemezescsapu bogar (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia) faunáján. [Investigation on lamellicorn fauna of the Latranyi Puszta Nature Conservation Area (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia)]. *Natura Somogyiensis* 5:131-136.
- Ruiz, J. L. 2002. Notas de distribución de algunos *Aphodius* Illiger, 1798 en el norte de Marruecos (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Boletín de la SEA* 30:143-147.
- Ruiz-Vega, J., T. Aquino-Bolaños, H. K. Kaya, and P. Stork. 2003. Colecta y evaluación de nemátodos entomopatógenos para el control de gallinas ciegas *Phyllophaga vetula* (Horn) en Oaxaca, México. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 42(2):169-175.
- Ruther, J. 2004. Male-biased response of garden chafer, *Phyllopertha horticola* L., to leaf alcohol and attraction of both sexes to floral plant volatiles. *Chemoecology* 14(3-4):187-192.
- Ruther, J. and M. Hilker. 2003. Attraction of forest cockchafer *Melolontha hippocastani* to (Z)-3-hexen-1-ol and 1,4-benzoquinone: application aspects. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 107(2):141-
- Ruther, J. and C. J. Mayer. 2005. Response of garden chafer, *Phyllopertha horticola*, to plant volatiles: from screening to application. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 115(1):51-59.
- Ruther J., T. Meiners, J. L. M. Steidle. 2002. Rich in phenomena-lacking in terms. A classification of kairomones. *Chemoecology* 12(4):161-167.
- Ruther, J., L. Podsiadlowski, and M. Hilker. 2001. Quinones in cockchafers: additional function of a sex attractant as an antimicrobial agent. *Chemoecology* 11(4): 225-229.
- Ruther, J., A. Reinecke, and M. Hilker. 2002. Plant volatiles in the sexual communication of *Melolontha hippocastani*: response towards time-dependent bouquets and novel function of (z)-3-hexen-1-ol as a sexual kairomone. *Ecological Entomology* 27(1): 76-83.
- Ruther J., A. Reinecke, and M. Hilker. 2004. Olfaktorisch vermittelte Partnerfindung beim Waldmaikäfer, *Melolontha hippocastani* Fabr. [Mate finding in the forest cockchafer, *Melolontha hippocastani* Fabr., mediated by volatiles]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):197-199.

- Ruther, J., A. Reinecke, T. Tolasch, and M. Hilker. 2001. Make love not war: a common arthropod defence compound as sex pheromone in the forest cockchafer *Melolontha hippocastani*. *Oecologia* 128(1): 44-47.
- Ruther, J. and T. Tolasch. 2004. Attraction of garden chafer, *Phyllopertha horticola*, to floral Japanese beetle lure. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 128(2):158-160.
- Sadoyama, Y. and H. Nakamori. 2001. Changes in the vertical distribution of 3rd instar larvae of *Dasylepida* sp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in the soil of a sugar cane field. *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 45(4):209-211.
- Sadoyama, Y., H. Oroku, and H. Nakamori. 2001. Injury of sugar cane roots by the white grub, *Dasylepida* sp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), in the Miyako Islands. *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 45(2):89-91.
- Saeki, Y., K. C. Kruse, and P. V. Switzer. 2005. Male preference for large females and female reproductive condition in the Japanese beetle, *Popillia japonica* Newman (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 78(1): 13-19
- Sagisaka, A., S. Furukawa, H. Tanaka, and M. Yamakawa. 2002. Analysis of the 5'-upstream regulatory region of a gene encoding coleopteracin, an antibacterial protein from the beetle, *Allomyrina dichotoma* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 37(1):155-161.
- Sagisaka, A., A. Miyanoshita, J. Ishibashi, and M. Yamakawa. 2001. Purification, characterization and gene expression of a glycine and proline-rich antibacterial protein family from larvae of a beetle, *Allomyrina dichotoma*. *Insect Molecular Biology* 10(4):293-302.
- Sakai, K. 2001. Hindwing coloration in Japanese *Protaetia brevitarsis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), with special reference to the difference between Tsushima Is. and the mainland populations. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 29-31. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2001. A new record of *Dicronocephalus shimomurai* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2: 32. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2001. Cetoniine beetles of Thailand. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:1-10. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2002. A record of *Anomala octiescostata* from Mt. Takaosan, Tokyo, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4:14. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2002. Notes on the Japanese Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) (1): *Cetonia (Eucetonia) pilifera* and *C. (E.) roelofsi*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:53-57. [in Japanese]

- Sakai, K. 2003. Notes on the Japanese Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) (2): The genus *Gametis*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:13-17. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2003. Records of a few Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Heigunto Island, Yamaguchi Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:19. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2003. A record of *Protaetia fusca* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Tarama Island, Miyako Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:19. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2003. Notes on the Japanese Cetoniinae (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) (3): *Protaetia* (*Niponoprotaetia*) *lenzi* and *P. (N.) exasperata*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:5-11. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2004. Observations of *Anomala albopilosa* in Tokyo. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:44. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2004. A record of *Clinterocera spondylidea* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) from Bali Is., Indonesia. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:55-56. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2004. Present status of the late Miyake's collection preserved in the Research Institute of Evolutionary Biology, Tokyo, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:74. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2004. Caution for the trade information of *Hegemus vittatus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) from abroad. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:74. [in Japanese]
- Sakai, K. 2004. Notes on the Japanese Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) (4): The genera *Pseudotorynorrhina* and *Rhomborrhina*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:45-50. [in Japanese]
- Sakaino, H. 2002. New records of two species of the genus *Cheirotonus* Hope from Yunnan, Southwest China. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 91-92. [in Japanese]
- Samson, P., L. Robertson, P. Bakker, R. Cocco, A. Horsfield, D. Logan, C. Kettle, B. Harris, P. G. Allsopp, N. McGill, R. Milner, and G. Bullard. 2001. Development of Metarhizium-based biopesticides for use against sugarcane whitegrubs in Australia. *Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists* 24(2):354-360.
- Samways M. J. 2005. *Insect diversity conservation*. Cambridge University Press 342 pp. [Colophon and dung beetles]
- Sanchez, S. S. 2002. Primer registro de *Gymnetosoma stellata* (Latreille) y *Gymnetis hebraica difficilis* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Cetoniinae) para Tabasco, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 41(1):109.
- San Martín A. F., J. I. Recalde, and J. L. Agoiz. 2001. Corología de los Cetónidos de Navarra (Coleoptera: Cetoniidae). *Zapateri Revista Aragonesa de Entomología* 9: 65-74.

- Sanmartín, I. 2003. Dispersal vs. vicariance in the Mediterranean: historical biogeography of the Palearctic Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Journal of Biogeography* 30(12):1883-1897.
- Sanmartin, I. and F. Martin-Piera. 2003. First phylogenetic analysis of the subfamily Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae): The Palearctic Pachydeminae. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 41(1):2-46
- Sano, N. 2001. Field guide in Japan. [2] Mt. Tsurugi Super-rindo. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:63-67. [in Japanese]
- Sano, N. 2004. Survey on the distribution of *Mozartius uenoi* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in Kagawa Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan, with reference to its biology. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:31-35. [in Japanese]
- Sano, N. 2004. New record of *Aphodius (Agoliinus) morii* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Shikoku, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:30. [in Japanese]
- Sano, N. and S. Sanbu. 2004. Two species of dung beetles collected in Awajishima Island, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:29-30. [in Japanese]
- Sasaki, K. 2001. A record of *Bolbelasmus shibatai* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected by the light trap. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:58. [in Japanese]
- Sasaki, N. 2001. My collection of Geotrupidae of the world. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:41-46. [in Japanese]
- Sasaki, K. 2001. New record and field observation of *Madrasostes* sp. from Aamami-Oshima Island. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:77-78. [in Japanese]
- Sasaki, N. 2003. An introduction to Trichiini (Scarabaeidae, Trichiinae) from the tropical region. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:7-12. [in Japanese]
- Sato, F. 2002. Field guide [4] Upstream of the Tamagawa River, Akita Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 75-77. [in Japanese]
- Sato, M. and H.-Y. Lee. 2003. Records of two lucanid beetles (Coleoptera) from Taiwan. *Elytra* 31(2):170.
- Schacht, W. 2002. Weitere Insekten aus Gambia, Westafrika (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Scarabaeidae; Diptera: Asilidae, Asteiidae, Tabanidae; Hymenoptera: Apidae, Scoliidae; Planipennia, Ascalaphidae, Myrmeleontidae). *Entomofauna* 23(13):149-154.
- Schaffrath, U. 2003. Zu Lebensweise, Verbreitung and Gefaehrdung von *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) (Coleoptera; Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). Teil 1. *Philippia* 10(3):157-248.

- Schaffrath, U. 2003. Zu Lebensweise, Verbreitung und Gefaehrung von *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) (Coleoptera; Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae). Teil 2. *Philippia* 10(4):249-336.
- Scheffler, P. Y. 2005. Dung beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) diversity and community structure across three disturbance regimes in eastern Amazonia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 21(1):9-19.
- Schmid A. 2004. Wechsel vom 4-jährigen zum 3-jährigen Zyklus in der Maikäferpopulation von Brig (Schweiz) [Change from a 4-year to a 3-year cycle of the cockchafer population in Brig (Switzerland)]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):193–196.
- Schmitt, T., F.-T. Krell, and K. E. Linsenmair. 2004. Quinone mixture as attractant for necrophagous dung beetles specialized on dead millepedes. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 30(4):731-740.
- Scholtz, C. H., J. G. Harrison, and V. V. Grebennikov. 2004. Dung beetles (*Scarabaeus* (*Pachysoma*)) biology and immature stages: reversal to ancestral states under desert conditions (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 83:453-460.
- Schoolmeesters, P. and R. Van den Heuvel. 2003. A new record for the Canary Islands (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae, Aphodiinae). *Phegea* 31(1):38.
- Schuster, J. C. 2002. Passalidae Leach 1815, chapter 25. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Schuster, J. C., E. B. Cano, and P. Reyes-Castillo. 2003. *Proculus*, giant Latin-American passalids: revision, phylogeny and biogeography. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)* 90:281-306.
- Schweigkofler W. 2004. Occurrence of the cockchafer *Melolontha* spp. and other noxious scarabaeid beetles in Northern Italy and strategies of their control: an overview. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):176–178.
- Schweigkofler W. 2004. Mikrobielle Pathogene des Maikäfers (*Melolontha* spp.). Microbial pathogens of the cockchafer (*Melolontha* spp.) *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):183–185.
- Schweigkofler W. 2004. Methoden zur Charakterisierung entomopathogener Pilze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Maikäferpathogens *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch [Methods for the characterisation of entomopathogenic fungi in particular consideration of the cockchafer pathogen *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):228–235.



- Schweigkofler W. 2004. Praktische Probleme der Maikäferbekämpfung. Publikumsdiskussion im Rahmen der „Maikäfer-Tagung 2000“ in Auer, Südtirol. [Practical problems associated with cockchafer control. Public discussion on occasion of the "Melolontha melolontha conference 2000" in Auer, South Tyrol]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):320–322.
- Sciarappa, W. J., S. Polavarapu, R. J. Holdcraft, and J. D. Barry. 2005. Disruption of sexual communication of oriental beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in highbush blueberries with retrievable pheromone sources. *Environmental Entomology* 34(1):54-58.
- Sermet, A. 2002. Un Coléoptère bien particulier: *Anoxia villosa* F. *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie* 20:131-132.
- Sforzi, A. and L. Bartolozzi. (eds.) 2001. *Libro Rosso degli insetti della Toscana*. Arsia, Firenze, 375 pp.
- Shafiei, M. and A. P. Moczek, and H. F. Nijhout. 2001. Food availability controls the onset of metamorphosis in the dung beetle *Onthophagus taurus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Physiological Entomology* 26(2):173-180.
- Shimada, T. 2004. A collecting record of Scarabaeidae in Kuroshima Island, Yaeyama Islands, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:55-59. [in Japanese]
- Shimizu, T. 2002. Records of three species of stag beetles from Nogutsunajima Is., Ehime Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 89-90. [in Japanese]
- Shimizu, T. and A. Murayama. 2004. A new subspecies of *Prosopocoilus inclinatus* (Motschulsky, 1857) from Kuroshima Is., Mishima-son, Kagoshima, Japan. *Gekkan Mushi* 396:10-15.
- Shiokawa, T. 2001. A new subspecies of *Dorcus titanus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Iki Is., Nagasaki, Japan. *Gekkan Mushi* 360:6-8.
- Shirasugi, S. 2003. A collecting record in Amani Islands. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:31-40. [in Japanese]
- Shirasugi, S. 2004. A report of the collecting trip to Sata-misaki Cape, Kagoshima Prefecture, Kyushu and Ishizuchi Skyline, Ehime Prefecture, Shikoku. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:61-62. [in Japanese]
- Shokhin I. V. 2001. A new species of *Anoxia* Castelnau (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Georgia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 80(2):449-450. (In Russian).

- Shokhin, J. V. 2005. Preimaginal stages and distribution of *Colobopterus brignolii* (Carpaneto, 1973) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Kavkazskii Entomologicheskii Byulleten* 1(1):33-36.
- Sikes, D. S. 2003. The beetle fauna of the state of Rhode Island, USA (Coleoptera): 656 new state records. *Zootaxa* 340:1-38.
- Silvestre, G. 2002. Une nouvelle espece de *Xylotrupes* Hope, 1837 des Philippines (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coleopteres* 8(17):247-251.
- Silvestre, G. 2003. Les *Xylotrupes* de l'Asie continentale (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coleopteres* 9(3):19-35.
- Silvestre, G. 2003. Les *Xylotrupes* des Celebes et des Moluques (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères* 9(8):91-101.
- Silvestre, G. and P. Arnaud. 2002. Description d'une nouvelle espece sud-americaine du genre *Megasoma* (Coleoptere Dynastidae). *Besoiro* 8:7-8.
- Simandl, J. 2002. New and interesting records of beetles (Coleoptera) from Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* 54(2):59-66.
- Skelley, P. E. 2001. New record for *Tesarius* Rakovic in South America (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Psammodiini). *Insecta Mundi* 14(4):240. [2000].
- Skelley, P. E. 2002. Rediscovery of *Anomala exigua* (Schwarz) (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) with notes on its natural history. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):475-480. [2001].
- Skelley, P. E. 2005. Review of the tribe Melolonthini in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi* 17:129-156. [Dated 2003.]
- Skelley, P. E. 2005. *Ataeniopsis edistoi* (Cartwright) in Florida (Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Insecta Mundi* 17:208. [Dated 2003.]
- Skelley, P. E. and R. D. Gordon. 2002. Scarabaeidae Latreille 1802: Aphodiinae Leach 1815, chapter 34-I. In, R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.), *American Beetles*. Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 861 pp.
- Skelley, P. E. and R. D. Gordon. 2002 [2001]. Scarab beetles from pocket gopher burrows in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Insecta Mundi* 15(2):77-93.
- Skelley, P. E. and H. F. Howden. 2005. A new species of *Lomanoxia* Martínez from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Insecta Mundi* 17:185-190. [Dated 2003.]

Slater, F. M. 2001. Catches of the Cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), at a moth trap in mid-Wales. *Entomologist's Gazette* 52(3):189-193.

Slay, M. W. A. and Fisher, M. W. 2001. Tasmanian grass grub - a significant threat to pastoral farming in dryland regions. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production* 61:13-15.

Smetana, A. 2004. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(3):171-173.

Smith, A. B. T. 2002. *Leucopelaea albescens* Bates, 1891 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed validation of the lectotype designation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 59(2): 97-98.

Smith, A. B. T. 2002. Revision of the Southern South American endemic genus *Aulacopalpus* Guérin-Méneville with phylogenetic and biogeographic analyses of the subtribe Brachysternina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(3):379-437.

Smith, A. B. T. 2003. Book review: Aphodiinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. Fauna of New Zealand 42. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(1):56.

Smith, A. B. T. 2003. Monographic revision of the genus *Platycoelia* Dejean (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 15:1-202.

Smith, A. B. T. 2003. Book review: Insecta Coleoptera Chironidae. Fauna de Madagascar 90. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):309.

Smith, A. B. T. 2004. Clarification on the nomenclatural status of six genus-group names in the tribe Trichiini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(2):285-291.

Smith, A. B. T. 2004. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(2):113-114.

Smith, A. B. T. and F. Génier. 2001. Revision of the genus *Holocephalus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Coprini). *Canadian Entomologist* 133:777-792.

Smith, A. B. T. and M. L. Jameson. 2001. *Eremophygus bicolor* (Gutiérrez) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini): a new tribal and generic placement for

- the Bolivian scarab *Platycoelia bicolor* (Gutiérrez) (Anoplognathini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(1):103-106.
- Smith, A. B. T. and M. A. Morón. 2003. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Central American endemic genus *Phalangogonia* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *Systematic Entomology* 28(3):323-338.
- Smith, M. N. 2003. Saproxylic beetles in Britian, an overview of the status and distribution of four Biodiversity Action Plan species. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxylic Beetles* 12:1-3.
- Söderström, B., B. Svensson, K. Vessby, and A. Glimskär. 2001. Plants, insects and birds in semi-natural pastures in relation to local habitat and landscape factors. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10(11):1839-1863. [dung beetles]
- Sole, C. L., , C. H. Scholtz and A. D. S. Bastos. 2005. Phylogeography of the Namib Desert dung beetles *Scarabaeus* (*Pachysoma*) MacLeay (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Biogeography* 32:75–84.
- Solís, Á. 2004. *Escarabajos Fruteros de Costa Rica / Fruit Beetles of Costa Rica*. Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad (INBio), San José. 238 pp.
- Solís, Á. and B. Kohlmann. 2002. El género *Canthon* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) en Costa Rica. *Giornale italiano di Entomologia* 10:1-68.
- Solís, Á. and B. Kohlmann. 2003. New species of dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) from Costa Rica and Panama. *Zootaxa* 139:1-14.
- Solís, Á. and B. Kohlmann. 2002. El género *Canthidium* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) en Costa Rica. *Giornale italiano di Entomologia* 11:1-73.
- Soula, M. 2002. Rutelini 2. *Les Coleopteres du Monde* 26:1-100.
- Sparacio, I. 2003. La *Mimela junii* (Duftschmid, 1805) in Sicilia (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Rutelidae). *Il Naturalista Siciliano* 17(3-4):225-231.
- Spector, S. 2002. Biogeographic crossroads as priority areas for biodiversity conservation. *Conservation Biology* 16(6):1480-1487.
- Sprecher, E. 2003. The status of *Lucanus cervus* in Switzerland. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxylic Beetles* 3:1-3.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. 2003. Faunistical and taxonomical notes about Lucanidae in Nepal. Pp. 205-209 in M. Harmann and H. Baumbach (eds.) *Biodiversitaet und Naturausstattung im Himalaya. Verein der Freunde und Foederer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt* 389 pp.

- Sprecher-Uebersax E. 2004. Der Hirschkäfer (*Lucanus cervus* L.) in Kunst und Mythologie. *Mitteilungen Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft* 77(1-2):149.
- Sprecher-Uebersax E. 2004. Über das Vorkommen des Hirschkäfers (*Lucanus cervus* L.) im Tessin: Eine Umfrage im Sommer 2003. *Mitteilungen Entomologische Gesellschaft Basel* 54:75-82.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. and L. Bartolozzi. 2002. Contribution to the knowledge of the Lucanidae from Nepal (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Entomologica basiliensia* 24:289-304.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. and Durrer, H. 2001. Beobachtungen zur Nahrungswahl des Hirschkäfers (*Lucanus cervus* L.) (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Mitteilungen Entomologische Gesellschaft Basel* 51(1):2-11.
- Sprecher, E. and Durrer, H. 2001. Verhaltensstudien über den Hirschkäfer *Lucanus cervus* L. mit Hilfe der Telemetrie und Videobeobachtung. *Mitteilungen Naturforschende Gesellschaften beider Basel* 5:161-182.
- Sprecher E., and G. Taroni. 2004. *Lucanus cervus* depictus. G. Taroni Editore Como: 160 pp.
- Staines, C. L. 2002. Distribution of *Lucanus elaphus* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Lucanidae) in North America. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):397-404. [2001].
- Stansley, W., D. E. Roscoe, E. Hawthorne, and R. Meyer. 2001. Food chain aspects of chlordane poisoning in birds and bats. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40:285-291. [*Anomala* and *Popillia*]
- Stastna, P. and J. Bezdek. 2001. Brouci (Coleoptera) zjistení v zemních pastech v CHKO Moravský kras v letech 1999 a 2000. [Coleoptera from the pitfall traps at the Protected Landscape Area Moravský kras in 1999 and 2000]. *Sborník přírodovědeckého klubu v Uherském Hradisti* 6: 211-218 (in Czech).
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2001. Aphodiinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Fauna of New Zealand* 42:1-64.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2001. A revision of the Neotropical species of *Saprosites* Redtenbacher, 1858 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 59(7):221-242.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2001. The New World species of *Ataenius* Harold, 1867. I. Revision of the *A. crenator*-group, *A. nugator*-group and *A. perforatus*-group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 44(3):253-283.

- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2002. The New World species of *Ataenius* Harold, 1867. II. Revision of the West Indian *A. terminalis*-group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Eupariini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 45(3):259-281.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2002. The New World Eupariini: revision of the genus *Auperia* Chevrolat, 1864 (= *Phalangochaeta* Martinez, 1952) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 109(4):741-775.
- Stebnicka, Z. 2003. Revision and hypothetical phylogenetic analysis of the species of the New World genus *Ataeniopsis* (Coleoptera: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *European Journal of Entomology* 100(1):101-113.
- Stebnicka, Z. 2003. The New World species of *Ataenius* Harold, 1867. III. Revision of the *A. imbricatus*-group sensu lato (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 46(3):219-249.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2003. The genus *Paraplesiataenius* Chalumeau, with descriptions of two new species from Brazil (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Eupariini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(4):444-450.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2003. The genus *Saprositellus* Balthasar, with descriptions of three new Neotropical species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Odontolochini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(4):451-457.
- Stebnicka, Z. 2004. The New World species of *Ataenius* Harold, 1867. IV. Revision of the *A. strigicauda*-group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 47(3-4):211-228.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2005. A new species of *Saprosites* Redtenbacher from North Island, New Zealand, with phylogenetic implications (Coleoptera, Aphodiinae, Eupariini). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 32: 47-51.
- Stebnicka, Z. T. 2005. A second species of *Selviria* Stebnicka from Brazil (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Eupariini). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 59(1):23-25.
- Stebnicka, Z. T., M. Dellacasa, and P. E. Skelley. 2004. Review of the New World Aegialiini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae), with descriptions of two new genera from South America. *Insecta Mundi* 17:73-83. [dated 2003]
- Steinbauer, M. J. and W. J. Wanjura. 2002. Christmas beetles (*Anoplognathus* spp., Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) mistake peppercorn trees for eucalypts. *Journal of Natural History* 36(1):119-125.
- Stensmyr, M. C., M. C. Larsson, S. Bice, and B. S. Hansson. 2001. Detection of fruit- and flower-emitted volatiles by olfactory receptor neurons in the polyphagous fruit chafer

- Pachnoda marginata* (Coleoptera: Cetoniinae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 187:509-519
- Strasser H. 2004. Assessment of scarab infestation in Austria. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):171–175.
- Strasser H. 2004. Biocontrol of important soil-dwelling pests by improving the efficacy of insect pathogenic fungi. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):236–241.
- Stys, P. and D. Král. 2005. Comment on the proposed precedence of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera) over *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62(1):28-29.
- Suarez, V. H., A. L. Lifschitz,, J. M. Sallovitz, and C. E. Lanusse. 2003. Effects of ivermectin and doramectin faecal residues on the invertebrate colonization of cattle dung. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 127(8):481-488.
- Suda, T. 2004. A brown-colored variant of *Rhomborhina* (*Rhomborhina*) *unicolor* unicolor from Gunma Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:51. [in Japanese]
- Suda, T. 2005. A record of short developmental period in *Protaetia cataphracta* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:34. [in Japanese]
- Suh, S. O., C. J. Marshall, J. McHugh, and M. Blackwell. 2003. Wood ingestion by passalid beetles in the presence of xylose-fermenting gut yeasts. *Molecular Ecology* 12(11):3137-3145.
- Suzuki, T. 2001. Ecological notes on lucanid beetles at Tam Dao, North Vietnam. 1. Lucanid beetles in early summer. *Gekkan Mushi* 362: 84-94.
- Suzuki, T. 2002. Ecological notes on lucanid beetles at Tam Dao, North Vietnam. 2. Lucanid beetles in summer. *Gekkan Mushi* 380:14-19.
- Suzuki, S., N. Kobayashi, T. Kato, and H. Katakura. 2001. Flight muscle dimorphism in *Geotrupes laevistriatus* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae). *Entomological Science* 4(3): 291-294.
- Svensson, G.P., M. C. Larsson, and J. Hedin. 2003. Air sampling of its pheromone to monitor the occurrence of *Osmoderma eremita* a threatened beetle inhabiting hollow trees. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 7(4):189-198.
- Svensson, G.P., M. C. Larsson, and J. Hedin. 2004. Attraction of the Larval predator *Elater ferrugineus* to the sex pheromone of its prey *Osmoderma eremita* and its implication for conservation biology. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 30(2):353-363.

Switzer, P. V., K. Escajeda, and K. C. Kruse. 2001. Pairing Patterns in Japanese Beetles (*Popillia japonica* Newman): Effects of Sex Ratio and Time of Day. *Journal of Insect Behavior* 14(6):713-724.

Switzer, P. V., P. S. Forsythe, K. Escajeda, and K. C. Kruse. 2004. Effects of environmental and social conditions on homosexual pairing in the Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newman). *Journal of Insect Behavior* 17(1):1-16.

Szwałko P., V. A. Tsinkevich, O. R. Aleksandrovich. 2001. Familia (rodzina): Lucanidae – jelonkowate. (p. 148-149). In: *Catalogue of the fauna of Białowieża Primeval Forest*. [ed. Gutowski J. M., Jaroszewicz B.]. IBL Warszawa, 403 pp.

Szwałko P. and V. A. Tsinkevich. 2001. Familia (rodzina): Trogidae – modzelatkowate. (p. 149). In: *Catalogue of the fauna of Białowieża Primeval Forest*. [ed. Gutowski J. M., Jaroszewicz B.]. IBL Warszawa, 403 pp.

Szwałko P. and V. A. Tsinkevich. 2001. Familia (rodzina): Geotrupidae – żukowate. (p. 150). In: *Catalogue of the fauna of Białowieża Primeval Forest*. [ed. Gutowski J. M., Jaroszewicz B.]. IBL Warszawa, 403 pp.

Szwałko P., O. R. Aleksandrovich and V. A. Tsinkevich. 2001. Familia (rodzina): Scarabaeidae – poświętnikowate. (p. 150-152). In: *Catalogue of the fauna of Białowieża Primeval Forest*. [ed. Gutowski J. M., Jaroszewicz B.]. IBL Warszawa, 403 pp.

Tagawa, Y., M. Sato, and S. Nagai. 2003. Notes on the male of *Oryctes hisamatsui* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Minami-daito-jima Is. Okinawa, Japan. *Gekkan Mushi* 384:12-15.

Tagliaferri, F. 2001 (2002). Una nuova specie africana di *Phaeochrous* Castelnau (1840) del gruppo *rhodesianus* (Coleoptera, Hybosoridae). *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Milano* 142(2): 243-248.

Takano, T. 2003. A record of *Maladera secreta* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) found on the leaves of *Quercus acutissima*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:69. [in Japanese]

Takeuchi, S. 2005. Notes on the two cetoniid beetles (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) from Yoronto island, Okinawa Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:11. [in Japanese]

Tassi, F., H.-P. Aberlenc, J.-Y. Rasplus, G. Curletti, M. Dutto, G. Genson, and G. Lemperiere, G. 2004. *Eupotosia mirifica*, la grande Cetoine bleue, joyau menace du patrimoine naturel européen. Propositions pour la sauvegarde de l'espece et de ses biotopes (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae). *Lambillionea* 104(1) Supplement 1-32.

Tatsuta, H., K. Mizota, and S.-I. Akimoto. 2001. Allometric Patterns of Heads and Genitalia in the Stag Beetle *Lucanus maculifemoratus* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 94(3):462-466.



- Tatsuta, H., K. Mizota, and S.-I. Akimoto. 2004. Relationship between size and shape in the sexually dimorphic beetle *Prosopocoilus inclinatus* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 81:219-233.
- Tauzin, P. 2001. Coléoptères Scarabaeoidea de Turquie: deuxième note. *Le Coléoptériste* 42: 111-118.
- Tauzin, P. 2001. Compléments à la faune des Coleopteres Scarabaeoidea d'Europe de J. Baraud (1992). *Entomologiste* 57(5):175-179.
- Tauzin, P. 2002. Coléoptères Scarabaeoidea de Turquie: troisième note. *Le Coléoptériste* 5(2):81-92.
- Tauzin, P. 2002. *Osmoderma eremitum*: Compléments sur sa distribution en France et nouvelle information sur la taxonomie du genre (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae, Osmodermatini). *Entomologiste* 58(3-4):145-151.
- Tauzin, P. 2003. Coleopteres Scarabaeoidea de Turquie: quatrième note, les Geotrupidae. *Le Coleopteresite* 6(1):31-37.
- Tauzin, P. 2004. Quelques localités connues pour les espèces françaises d'*Aleurostictus* (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Trichiinae, Trichiini). *Cetoniimania* 1(1):33-52.
- Tauzin, P. 2005. Ethologie et distribution de *Cetonischema aeruginosa* Drury 1770 en France (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae, Cetoniini). *Cetoniimania* 2(1):9-30.
- Telnov, D. 2001. Gefährdete und seltene Wirbellose Lettlands. Teil I. *Oryctes nasicornis* (L., 1758) (Insecta Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Latvijas entomologs* 38: 70-75 (in German).
- Telnov, D. and M. Kalnins, M. 2003. To the knowledge of Latvian Coleoptera. 3. *Latvijas Entomologs* 40:21-33.
- Tezcan, S. 2001. *Faunistic studies on Scarabaeoidea of Western Black Sea, Central Anatolia and Mediterranean Regions of Turkey*. E.U. Basimevi, Bornova, Izmir, 64 pp.
- Tezcan, S. and E. Pehlivan. 2001. Evaluation of the Lucanoidea and Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) fauna of ecological cherry orchards in Izmir and Manisa provinces of Turkey. *E. U. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 38(2-3):31-37.
- Thomas, D. B. 2002. Deliberate introductions of exotic insects other than classical biological control agents, pp. 87-106. In, G. J. Hallman and C. P. Schwalbe (eds.), *Invasive Arthropods in Agriculture: Problem and Solutions*. Science Publishers, Plymouth, U.K. 447 pp.

- Toda, N. 2002. Notes on the food habit of *Phelotrupes auratus* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:23-24. [in Japanese]
- Tolasch, T., S. Sölter, M. Tóth, J. Ruther, and W. Francke. 2003. (R)-acetoin-female sex pheromone of the summer chafer *Amphimallon solstitiale* (L.). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(4):1045-1050.
- Toth, M., D. Schmera, and Z. Imrei. 2004. Optimization of a chemical attractant for *Epicometis (Tropinota) hirta* Poda. *Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung C Journal of Biosciences* 59(3-4):288-292.
- Toth, M., M. Subchev, I. Sredkov, I. Szarukan, and W. Leal. 2003. A sex attractant for the scarab beetle *Anomala solida* Er. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(7):1643-1649.
- Touroult, J. 2001. Quelques captures recentes d'*Aphodius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). *Le Coleopteriste* 43: 173-174.
- Touroult, J. and P. Le Gall. 2001. Les Cétoines du sud-Bénin. Etude comparative du peuplement de différents biotopes. *Cetoniimania* 1(2):29-39.
- Toyoshima, K. 2002. Records of *Ataenius australasiae* from Gifu Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 18. [in Japanese]
- Troukens, W. 2001. Korte mededelingen: Bladsprietkevers op dierlijk aas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Phegea* 29(3):109
- Trzebitzky C., and B. Schmid-Vielgut. 2004. Natürliche Durchseuchung und Versuche mit *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin und *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch beim Waldmaikäfer *Melolontha hippocastani* F. [Spontaneous infection rates and experiments with *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin and *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch against the forest cockchafer *Melolontha hippocastani* F.]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):254–258.
- Tsukamoto, K. 2002. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (1): *Onthophagus japonicus*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 1-4. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2002. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (2,3): *Onthophagus gibbulus* and dung beetles from Oki Islands.. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:35-39. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2002. Records of *Aphodius (Colobopterus) propraetor* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) from Kochi Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:39. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2003. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (4): Endangered species. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:33-41. [in Japanese]

- Tsukamoto, K. 2003. A record of *Aphodius gotoi* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Hokkaido. *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:42. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2003. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (5): *Ochodaeus maculates* and *Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatum*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:17-22. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2004. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (6): *Phelotrupes auratus*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 8:41-43. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2004. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles (7): *Onthophagus (Strandius) yakuinsulannus*. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:63-66. [in Japanese]
- Tsukamoto, K. 2005. Natural history of the Japanese dung beetles [8]: *Copris ochus* (Motsch.). *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:37-40. [in Japanese]
- Tsunoda, T. 2003. A record of *Anomala octiescostata* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Machida City, Tokyo, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:52. [in Japanese]
- Ture, A. 2001. Cas de gynandromorphisme chez *Goliathus cacicus* en Cote d'Ivoire. *Lambillionea* 101(3):403.
- Ugarte San Vicente, I. and B. Ugarte-Arrue. 2002. Primer registro de *Osmoderma eremita* (Scopoli, 1763) para la Comunidad Autonoma Vasca y de *Aleurostictus variabilis* (Linnaeus, 1758) para Alava (Norte de la Peninsula Iberica) (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). *Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava* 17:147-150.
- Utsunomiya, V. and K. Masumoto. 2001. A new *Parachorius* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Yunnan. *Elytra* 29(1): 125-127.
- Van Timmerman, S. J., P. V. Switzer and K. C. Kruse. 2001. Emergence and reproductive patterns in the Japanese beetle, *Popillia japonica* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 74(1):17-27.
- Vaz-de-Mello, F. Z. 2002. Ultramorphology of the male external genitalia of *Trichillum* and *Pedaridium* (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress on Electron Microscopy (ICEM-15), 1-6 September 2002*. Pp. 675-676.
- Vaz-de-Mello, F. Z. 2003. *Ochicanthon*, a new name for *Phacosoma* Boucomont (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), preoccupied with *Phacosoma* Jukes-Browne (Mollusca). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(1):25-26.
- Vaz-de-Mello, F. Z., G. Halfpter, and V. Halfpter. 2004. A new species of *Pedaridium* Harold from Mexico and Guatemala (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Coprini: Ateuchina). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 58(2):247-252.

- Vaz-de-Mello, F. Z., J. N. C. Louzada and M. Gavino. 2001. Nova espécie de *Dichotomius* Hope, 1838 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) do Espírito Santo, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 45 (2): 99-102.
- Venkatarajappa, P. 2001. Residual toxicity of cypermethrin in the larvae of coconut pest *Oryctes rhinoceros* (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Environmental Biology* 22(1):19-21.
- Verdú, J. R., A. Díaz, and E. Galante. 2004. Thermoregulatory strategies in two closely related sympatric *Scarabaeus* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae). *Physiological Entomology* 29(1):32-38.
- Verdú, J. R. and E. Galante. 2001. Larval morphology and breeding behavior of the genus *Pedaridium* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 94(4): 596-604.
- Verdú, J. R. and E. Galante. 2001. A new species of *Glaresis* Erichson from the Iberian Peninsula (Scarabaeoidea: Glaresidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(3):272-278.
- Verdú, J. R. and E. Galante 2002. Climatic stress, food availability, and human activity as determinants of endemism patterns in the Mediterranean region: the case of dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Diversity and Distributions* 8(5):259-274.
- Verdú, J. R. and E. Galante. 2004. Behavioural and morphological adaptations for a low-quality resource in semi-arid environments: dung beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) associated with the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.). *Journal of Natural History* 38(6):705–715.
- Verdú, J. R., E. Galante, J. P. Lumaret, and F. J. Cabrero-Sañudo. 2004. Phylogenetic analysis of Geotrupidae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) based on larvae. *Systematic Entomology* 29(4):509-523.
- Vernes, K., L. C. Pope, J. Christopher, and F. Barlocher. 2005. Seasonality, dung specificity and competition in dung beetle assemblages in the Australian Wet Tropics, north-eastern Australia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 21(1):1-8.
- Vernon, P. and G. Vannier. 2001. Freezing susceptibility and freezing tolerance in Palaearctic Cetoniidae (Coleoptera). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79(1):67-74.
- Vessby, K. 2001. Habitat and weather affect reproduction and size of the dung beetle *Aphodius fossor*. *Ecological Entomology*, 26(4): 430-435.
- Vessby, K. 2001. *Distribution and Reproduction of Dung Beetles in a Varying Environment*. SLU, Uppsala. Doctoral dissertation, Swedish University of Agriculture.

- Vessby, K., B. Söderström, A. Glimskär and B. Svensson. 2002. Species-richness correlations of six different taxa in Swedish seminatural grasslands. *Conservation Biology* 16(2):430-439. [dung beetles]
- Vessby K. and S. Wiktelius. 2003. The influence of slope aspect and soil type on immigration and emergence of some northern temperate dung beetles. *Pedobiologia* 47(1):39 - 52.
- Viglioglia, V. 2004. Note preliminari sull'entomofauna del Parco degli Acquadotti (Roma). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* 59(1-4):1-18 [9 species of scarabs are listed]
- Vignon, V. and P. Orabi. 2003. Exploring the hedgerows network in the west of France for the conservation of saproxylic beetles (*Osmoderma eremita*, *Gnorimus variabilis*, *Lucanus cervus*, *Cerambyx cerdo*). *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxylic Beetles* 8:1-3.
- Villalba, S., J. M. Lobo, F. Martin-Piera-Fermin, and R. Zardoya. 2002. Phylogenetic relationships of Iberian dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae): Insights on the evolution of nesting behavior. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 55(1):116-126.
- Villatoro, K. 2002. Revision of the Neotropical genus *Trizogeniates* Ohaus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Geniatini). *Entomotropica* 17(3):225-294.
- Villatoro, K. and M. L. Jameson. 2001. *Xenogeniates*, a new and unusual genus of geniatine scarab (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Geniatini) from Brazil. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 94(6):866-870.
- Vincini, A. M., A. N. López, H. A. Alvarez-Castillo, D. M. Carmona, P. L. Manetti, and M. A. Morón. 2001. Descripción de los estados inmaduros y la hembra de *Myloxenoides tandilensis* Martínez, 1975 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae: Pachydemini). *Elytron* 14:39-52. [2000].
- Vincini, A. M., A. N. López, P. Manetti, H. A. Alvarez-Castillo, and D. M. Carmona. 2001. Descripción de los estados inmaduros de *Dyscinetus rugifrons* (Burmeister, 1847) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastidae). *Elytron* 14:91-98. [2000].
- Vink, C. J., A. M. Evans, C. B. Phillips, T. C. Murdoch, and M. B. Tubbs. 2003. Molecular phylogenetic analysis supports the synonymy of *Prodontria modesta* (Broun) and *Prodontria bicolorata* Given (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Journal of Insect Conservation* 7(4):215-221.
- Vitelli, R. A., J. M. English, K. J. Chandler, and P. G. Allsopp. 2001. Confidor - a new insecticide for the control of canegrubs in the Australian sugar industry. *Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists* 24(2):392-394.

- Vitner, J., V. Vrabec, and J. Matous. 2001. Predbežny soupis clenovcu (Arthropoda: Crustacea, Araneida, Insecta) vyznamnych z hlediska uzemni ochrany byvaleho VVP Mlada. [A preliminary list of Arthropods (Arthropoda: Crustacea, Araneida, Insecta) of the Mladá former military training area, important for nature conservation]. *Priroda (Praha)* 8: 65-74 (in Czech, English abstract).
- Voigt, E. and M. Tóth. 2002. Perimeter trapping: a new means of mass trapping with sex attractant of *Anomala* scarabs. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 48(1):297-303.
- Voisin, J.-L. and J.-F. Voisin. 2004. Captures de Coléoptères dans l'Indu Kush (nord du Pakistan). *Le Coléoptériste* 7(3) :161-163. [3 Melolonthinae and 3 Rutelinae]
- Voolma, K. and T. Randveer. 2003. *Gnorimus variabilis* (Linnaeus, 1758), a new record from Estonia. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 3(1):51-52.
- Vulinec, K. 2002. Dung beetle communities and seed dispersal in primary forest and disturbed land in Amazonia. *Biotropica* 34(2):297-309.
- Vulinec, K., W. D. Edmonds, and D. J. Mellow. 2003. Biological and taxonomic notes on a rare phanaeine dung beetle, *Phanaeus alvarengai* Arnaud (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(3):353-357.
- Wada, K. 2001. Five new species of the genus *Mimela* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from Borneo and Java. *Elytra* 29(1):109-118.
- Wada, K. 2001. Notes on the genus *Parastasia* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from the Oriental region. II. Description of the male of *Parastasia kinibalensis* Ohaus, 1901 and a record from Sumatra. *Kogane* 2:33-36.
- Wada, K. 2002. Observations on the scarabaeid beetles in Greece (1). *Saikaku Tsushin* 4: 5-10. [in Japanese]
- Wada, K. 2002. Notes on the genus *Parastasia* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from the Oriental Region. III. Description of the male of *Parastasia wallacea* Kuijten, 1992. *Kogane* 3:13-15.
- Wada, K. 2002. Three new species of the genus *Callistethus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from Sulawesi and Mindanao. *Elytra* 30(1):173-181.
- Wada, K. 2003. Notes on the genus *Parastasia* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from the Oriental Region IV. Re-evaluation of the status of *P. isidai* Wada, 1989 with redescriptions of *P. helleri* Ohaus, 1898 and *P. isidai*. *Kogane* 4:1-5.
- Wada, K. 2003. Observations on the scarabaeid beetles in Greece (2). *Saikaku Tsushin* 6:45-46. [in Japanese]

- Wada, K. 2003. Two new species of the genus *Parastasia* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from Vietnam and Tana Island of vanuatu. *Elytra* 31(1):97-102.
- Wada, K. 2004. Two new species of the genus *Parastasia* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from Sulawesi. *Elytra* 32(1):133-137.
- Wada, K. 2004. Notes on the genus *Parastasia* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from the Oriental Region V. Description of the male of *Parastasia circumferens* Arrow, 1899 and a new record from Borneo. *Kogane* 5: 5-7.
- Wagner, W., F. Moehrlen, and W. Schnetter. 2002. Characterization of the proteolytic enzymes in the midgut of the European Cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 32(7):803-814.
- de Wailly, P. 2001 Revision du genre *Polyphylla* Harris (6e partie - Conclusion) (Col., Melolonthidae). *Lambillionea* 101(3):488-505.
- Walston, A. T., D. W. Held, N. R. Mason, and D. A. Potter. 2001. Absence of interaction between endophytic perennial ryegrass and susceptibility of Japanese beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) grubs to *Paenibacillus popilliae* Dutky. *Journal of Entomological Science* 36(1):105-108.
- Walter T., M. Wolf, and M. Plattner. 2003. Holzbewohnende Käfer im Naturschutzgebiet Wildenstein. *Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft beider Basel* 7:263-285.
- Wang, G. Q. and Q. J. Meng. 2004. The occurrence characteristics of *Maladera orientalis* and its control in the Yimeng Mountainons [Mountains] area. *Entomological Knowledge* 41(1):73-74.
- Ward, A. L. 2003. Effect of agronomic factors on the spatial distribution of greyback canegrub, *Dermolepida albohirtum* (Waterhouse) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), in sugarcane in the Burdekin River Irrigation Area. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 42(1):22-
- Ward, A. 2003. Does soil texture influence the distribution of the greyback canegrub, *Dermolepida albohirtum* (Waterhouse) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), in the Burdekin River sugarcane growing area? *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 54:861-868.
- Ward A., C. Moore, V. Anitha, J. Wightman, and D. J. Rogers. 2002. Identification of the Sex Pheromone of *Holotrichia reynaudi*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28 (3): 515-522.

- Ward, A. and D. J. Rogers. 2001. Minimising mortality in field and pot experiments using *Heteronyx piceus* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) eggs and larvae. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 40(1):56-60.
- Wardhaugh, K. G., P. Holter, B. Longstaff. 2001. The development and survival of three species of coprophagous insect after feeding on the faeces of sheep treated with controlled-release formulations of ivermectin or albendazole. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 79(2):125-132.
- Watanabe, T. T. Tanigaki, H. Nishi, A. Ushimaru, and T. Takeuchi. 2002. Geographic color variation in two *Geotrupes* dung beetles: a further study. *Entomological Science* 5(3):291-295.
- Watanabe, T., T. Tanigaki, H. Nishi, A. Ushimaru, and T. Takeuchi. 2002. A quantitative analysis of geographic color variation in two *Geotrupes* dung beetles. *Zoological Science* 19(3):351-358.
- Watanasit, S., N. Na Wong, and P. Sirawatchananai. 2004. Canopy beetles at Ton Nga Chang Wildlife Sanctuary, Songkhla Songklanakarin. *Journal of Sciences and Technology* 26(3):369-384.
- Weber, D., P. S. Robbins, and A. L. Averill. 2005. *Hoplia equina* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) and nontarget capture using 2-tetradecanone-baited traps. *Environmental Entomology* 34(1):158-163.
- Weeks, A. R., R. Velten, and R. Stouthamer. 2003. Incidence of a new sex-ratio-distorting endosymbiotic bacterium among arthropods. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B* 270:1857–1865. [some scarabs are included]
- Wehncke, E. V. and J. W. Dalling. 2005. Post-dispersal seed removal and germination selected tree species dispersed by *Cebus capucinus* on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Biotropica* 37(1):73-80. [dung beetles]
- Whitehead, P. F. 2003. The noble chafer *Aleurostictus nobilis* (L., 1758) (Col., Scarabaeidae) in Britain. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxyllic Beetles* 6:1-15.
- Whitehead, P. F. 2004. *Cetonia aurata* (Linnaeus) (Scarabaeidae) breeding on holm oak *Quercus ilex* L. in Somerset. *Coleopterists* 13(1):23-25.
- Williams, A. H. and N. Kriska. 2002. Notes on the biology of *Melanocanthon nigricornis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist* 34(1):129-131.
- Williams, G. 2003. New distribution and biological records for native dung beetles, in the tribe Scarabaeini, from northern New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 124:13-16.



- Wilson, C. J. 2001. *Aphodius pedellus* (DeGeer), a species distinct from *A. fimetarius* (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 144:137-143.
- Wilson, C. J. and R. B. Angus. 2003. A chromosomal analysis of three British species of *Aphodius* Illiger subg. *Melinopterus* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 73:227-236.
- Wilson, C. J. and R. B. Angus. 2004. A chromosomal analysis of ten European species of *Aphodius* Illiger, subgenera *Acrossus* Mulsant, *Nimbus* Mulsant & Rey and *Chilothorax* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 74:367-374.
- Wilson, C. J. and R. B. Angus. 2004. Chromosomal analysis of the West European species of *Aphodius* Illiger, subgenus *Aphodius* s. str. (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 147:259-264,
- Wilson, C. J. and R. B. Angus. 2005. A chromosomal analysis of 21 species of Oniticellini and Onthophagini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 148:63-76,
- Woodruff, R. E. and M. W. Sanderson. 2005. Revision of the *Phyllophaga* of Hispaniola (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi* 18:1-154. [Dated 2004.]
- Yamamoto, M. 2001. Cetoniinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Malay Peninsula. *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:15-20. [in Japanese]
- Yamamoto, M. 2001. Coprophagous beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) collected from Shiga Prefecture. (3). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:33-40. [in Japanese]
- Yamamoto, M. 2002. Dung beetles collected from Shiga Prefecture (4). *Saikaku Tsushin* 5:1-8. [in Japanese]
- Yamamoto, M. 2002. Notes on *Phelotrupes auratus* (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae) from Shiga Prefecture and its adjacent region. *Saikaku Tsushin* 5: 9-16. [in Japanese]
- Yamamoto, M. 2004. Dung beetles collected from Shiga Prefecture (5). *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:11-18. [in Japanese]
- Yamamoto, M. 2004. Records of scarabaeid beetles from South Korea. *Saikaku Tsushin* 9:19-21. [in Japanese]
- Yamashita, N. 2001. Dung beetles collected in Cheju Island, Korea in July 1993. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:32. [in Japanese]

- Yamashita, N. and S. Shimano. 2003. Studies on the fauna of dung beetles in Northern parts of Fukushima Prefecture, Japan. *Saikaku Tsushin* 7:30. [in Japanese]
- Yamashita, N., Y. Terada, and J. Hitomi. 2002. Dung beetles collected from two pastures in Aomori prefecture in September. *Kogane* 3:16. [in Japanese]
- Yamaya, S. 2001. On the Dynastinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Southeast Asia. (2). *Saikaku Tsushin* 2:21-23. [in Japanese]
- Yamaya, S. 2001. Field Guide (3): Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture. *Saikaku Tsushin* 3:59-64. [in Japanese]
- Yamaya, S. 2001. The world Dynastinae preserved in the collection of Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum. *Bulletin of the Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum* 36:45-84.
- Yamaya, S. 2001. A new genus and species of the subfamily Dynastinae from Talaut Island, Indonesia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Gekkan Mushi* 367:35-37.
- Yamaya, S. 2002. Description of a new species of *Trichogomphus* (Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae) from the Malay Peninsula. *Kogane* 3:23-25.
- Yamaya, S. 2004. Discovery of a new species allied to *Dynastes hyllus* from Puebla State, Mexico. *Gekkan Mushi* 396:4-9.
- Yasunaga, K. 2005. A record of *Trox niponensis* (Coleoptera, Trogidae) collected from Setagaya-ku, Tokyo. *Saikaku Tsushin* 10:27. [in Japanese]
- Yoon, H. S., C. S. Lee, S. Y. Lee, C. S. Choi, I. H. Lee, S. M. Yeo, and H. R. Kim. 2003. Purification and cDNA cloning of inducible antibacterial peptides from *Protaetia brevitarsis* (Coleoptera). *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology* 52(2):92-103.
- Young, R. M. 2002. A new *Cotalpa* Burmeister taken on post oak in eastern Texas with notes and a key to species in the genus (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(4):473-479.
- Young, R. M. 2002. New country records for Neotropical and Oriental Rutelinae (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 56(4):540.
- Yu, X. D., T. H. Luo, and H. Z. Zhou. 2003. Species composition and diversity of scarab beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) communities at Dongling Mountain, Beijing. *Shengwu Duoyangxing* 11(3):179-187.
- Yu, X. D., T. H. Luo, and H. Z. Zhou. 2004. Species diversity of litter-layer beetles in four forest types in Eastern Hengduan Mountain Region. *Zoological Research* 25(1):7-14.

- Zelger, T. and W. Schweigkofler. 2004. Persistence of *Beauveria brongniartii* (Sacc.) Petch blastospores and conidia in non-sterile and semi-sterile soils. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):277-285.
- Zenger, J. T. and T. J. Gibb. 2001. Identification and impact of egg predators of *Cyclocephala lurida* and *Popillia japonica* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in turfgrass. *Environmental Entomology* 30(2): 425-430.
- Zhang, A., P. S. Robbins, A. L. Averill, D. C. Weber, C. E. Linn, W. L. Roelofs, and M. G. Villani. 2003. Identification of the female-produced sex pheromone of the scarab beetle, *Hoplia equina*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29(7):1635-1642.
- Zhang, B. L., Y. Zhang, J. Liao, G. W. J. Ades, C. S. K. Lau, and W. H. Lu. 2004. Diversity comparisons of beetles (Insecta : Coleoptera) between impact flight trap and ultraviolet light trap in the secondary forest at Kadoorie Farm, Hong Kong. *Shengwu Duoyangxing* 12(3):301-311.
- Ziani, S. 2001 (1999). A new species of *Aphodius* Ill. of the subgenus *Parammoecius* Seidl. From North Eastern Anatolia: *A. (P. ) interfinius* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Doriana, supplemento agli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"*, Genova 7(316):1-5.
- Ziani, S. 2001. New records of Scarabaeoidea laparosticta (Coleoptera) from some Middle Eastern countries. *Zoology in the Middle East* 22:103-105.
- Ziani, S. 2002. Sulle specie appartenenti al genere *Scarabaeus* Linnaeus, 1758 (sensu lato) presenti in Romagna (Insecta Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* 16: 27-35.
- Ziani, S. 2002. A new genus and species of Aphodiini (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae) inhabiting burrows of small mammals in Lebanon's mountains. *Zoology in the Middle East* 27:101-106.
- Ziani, S. 2003. *Onthophagus (Palaeonthophagus) semicornis* (Panzer, 1798) in Romagna e considerazioni sugli Scarabaeoidea italiani che vivono associati alle tane di piccoli mammiferi (Insecta Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea). *Quaderni di Studi Naturalistici della Romagna* 18:67-82.
- Ziani, S. 2004. Recension. Barbero E., Palestrini C. and Roggero, A., 2003 - Revision of the genus *Phalops* Erichson, 1848 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini). *Monografie del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 38: 378 pp., 228 fig., 9 tav. *Notiziario della Società per gli Studi Naturalistici della Romagna* 31(2):22-23. [book review]

Ziani, S. 2005. Redescription of *Parammoecius osseticus* (Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1972) with a new synonymy and notes on the genus *Parammoecius* Seidlitz, 1891 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 112(1):83-86.

Ziani, S. and I. Gudenzi. 2001. A survey of the *Onthophagus* (s. l.) species occurring in Syria (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Scarabaeinae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 80: 87-105.

Ziani, S. and I. Gudenzi 2002. The specific and infraspecific taxa of the genus *Scarabaeus* Linnaeus, 1758 described by Stolfa: taxonomic and genomic remarks (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeini). *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* 49:149-155.

Zídek, J. 2003. Comments on *Melolontha* Fabricius and *Exolontha* Reitter (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Animma.x* 3:15-22.

Zídek, J. and S. Pokorný. 2004. Checklist of the genus *Scarabaeus* Linné. *Animma.x* 5: 1-30.

Zídek, J. and S. Pokorný. 2005. Supplemental comments on *Scarabaeus* Linné (Scarabaeinae: Scarabaeini). *Animma.x* 9:1-12.

Zilioli, M. 2002. A new stag-beetle of the genus *Lucanus* Scop. from the Chinese Province of Shaanxi (Coleoptera Lucanidae). *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Milano* 143(1):131-135.

Zilioli, M. 2002. *Lucanus victorius* n. sp., a new outstanding stag beetle from Sichuan, China (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Milano* 143(2):209-213.

Zilioli, M. 2003. A description of *Lucanus adelmae* n. sp., a new stag beetle from Myanmar (Coleoptera Lucanidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* 144(1):83-89.

Zilioli, M. 2003. *Lucanus brivioi* n. sp., a new stag beetle from the Wuyi shan mountains, Fujian, China (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* 144(2):265-272.

Zilioli M. and R. Pittino. 2004. Un reperto eccezionale: *Lucanus tetraodon* Thunberg in Lombardia (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 145(2):301-306.

Zimmermann, G. and K. Jung. 2004. Auftreten und Bekämpfung von Feld- und Waldmaikäfer in Deutschland: Aktuelle [Situation occurrence and control of the field- and forest cockchafer in Germany: actual situation]. *Laimburg Journal* 1(2):165–170.

Zinchenko, V. K. and K. Wada. 2001. A new record of *Phyllopertha intermixta* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Kunashir Island of the Kurils. *Elytra* 29(2): 418.

Zuber, M. 2002. The hornbeetle *Aesalus scarabaeoides* from the former military ranges at Milovice-Mlada. *Vlastivedny Zpravodaj Polabi*, 36:244-245. (in Czech, English summary).